

February 27, 2007

Ms. Elizabeth O'Donnell Executive Director Public Service Commission 211 Sower Boulevard Frankfort, KY 40602

Re: PSC Case No. 2006-00472

HAND DELIVERED

RECEIVED

FEB 27 2007

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Dear Ms. O'Donnell:

Please find enclosed for filing with the Commission in the above-referenced case an original and ten copies each of the Responses of East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc., to the Commission Staff's Second Data Request and the Initial Data Request of the Attorney General, both dated February 20, 2007, and the First Data Request of Kentucky Industrial Utility Customers, Inc., dated February 19, 2007.

Very truly yours,

Charles A. Lile

Senior Corporate Counsel

Enclosures

Cc: Elizabeth E. Blackford, Esq. Michael L. Kurtz, Esq.

have a. Lik



FEB 27 2007

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY BEFORE THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

In the Matter of:

GENERAL ADJUSTMENT OF ELECTRIC RATES)	CASE NO.
OF EAST KENTUCKY POWER)	2006-00472
COOPERATIVE, INC.)	

RESPONSES TO FIRST DATA REQUEST OF KENTUCKY INDUSTRIAL UTILITY CUSTOMERS, INC. TO EAST KENTUCKY POWER COOPERATIVE, INC. DATED FEBRUARY 19, 2007

EAST KENTUCKY POWER COOPERATIVE, INC.

PSC CASE NO. 2006-00472

KENTUCKY INDUSTRIAL UTILITY CUSTOMERS, INC.'S FIRST DATA REQUEST DATED 02/19/07

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc. (EKPC) hereby submits responses to the First Data Request of Kentucky Industrial Utility Customers, Inc. (KIUC), dated February 19, 2007. Each response with its associated supportive reference materials is individually tabbed.

EAST KENTUCKY POWER COOPERATIVE, INC. PSC CASE NO. 2006-00472 FIRST DATA REQUEST RESPONSE

KIUC'S FIRST DATA REQUEST DATED 02/19/07

REQUEST 1

RESPONSIBLE PERSON: William A. Bosta/Ann F. Wood

COMPANY: East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc.

REQUEST 1. Please refer to Exhibit F Summary of Adjustment to your rate case filing.

REQUEST 1a. With respect to Adjustment 19 of \$59,049 (costs associated with unregulated affiliates), please provide the rationale and Kentucky ratemaking principles which were relied on by the Company to make this adjustment. Please identify the specific items covered by this adjustment.

RESPONSE 1a. With respect to adjustment 19 of \$59,049 (costs associated with unregulated affiliates), the rationale/ratemaking principle which EKPC relied upon to make the adjustment is Kentucky Revised Statute (KRS) 278.2201. KRS 278.2201 states: "A utility shall not subsidize a nonregulated activity provided by an affiliate or by the utility itself. The Commission shall require all utilities providing nonregulated activities, either directly or through an affiliate, to keep separate accounts and allocate costs in accordance with procedures established by the Commission. The Commission may promulgate administrative regulations that will assist the Commission enforcing this section." The items covered in this adjustment include expenses associated with the nonregulated activity and EKPC's share of the propane company profits.

REQUEST 1b. With respect to Adjustment 13 of \$1,152,935 (promotional advertising), please provide the rationale and Kentucky ratemaking principles which were relied on by the Company to make this adjustment. Please identify the specific items covered by this adjustment.

RESPONSE 1b. The adjustment was based on the elimination of promotional advertising expenses incurred during the test year, as required by 807 KAR 5:016. The specific items covered by this adjustment are shown on Page 2 of 2, Exhibit F, Schedule 13. The "comments" section provides a description of each item.

REQUEST Ic. With respect to Adjustment 14 of \$65,484 (expenses incurred by EKPC Board of Directors), please provide the rationale and Kentucky ratemaking principles which were relied on by the Company to make this adjustment. Please identify the specific items covered by this adjustment.

RESPONSE 1c. The adjustment eliminates the types of expenses that are generally not allowed by the Commission in rate proceedings. For example, the Commission has generally limited the recovery of expenses incurred by Board members at industry functions. In EKPC's case, it is reasonable to permit recovery of expenses of the Chairman and one other Director at various industry meetings and/or conferences, particularly given the size (16 Board Members) of the EKPC Board. Other expense items, such as any expenses for spouses, gifts and severance bonuses, were all excluded. The specific items covered by this adjustment are shown on Page 2 of 2, Exhibit F, Schedule 14. The "Notes" section provides a description of each item.

REQUEST 1d. With respect to Adjustment 15 of \$502,476 (donations except those relating to economic development and certain research and development expenditures), please provide the rationale and Kentucky ratemaking principles which

were relied on by the Company to make this adjustment. Please identify the specific items covered by this adjustment.

RESPONSE 1d. The adjustment includes those types of expenses that have generally been disallowed in rate proceedings. The specific items covered by this adjustment are shown in the response to Staff's First Data Request, Item 30c, Attachment.

REQUEST 1e. With respect to Adjustment 21 of \$152,716 (lobbying expense and certain consulting fees), please provide the rationale and Kentucky ratemaking principles which were relied on by the Company to make this adjustment. Please identify the specific items covered by this adjustment.

RESPONSE 1e. The adjustment includes those types of expenses that have generally been disallowed in rate proceedings. The response to Item 33 in the PSC Staff's First Data Request provides the specific items covered by this adjustment. The \$101,095 amount charged to Account 42640, Civic and Political Activities, consists of the salaries (\$59,807), employee benefits (\$26,817), travel expenses (\$6,184), supplies (\$1,437), telephone (\$230), Legislative Research Commission – copies of bills (\$220), Keeneland Association – sponsor of Legislative Reception (\$1,000) and the cost of a shared office in Frankfort (\$5,400). The \$1,621 charged to Account 92100 is for the cost of attending legislative conferences during the test year. The \$50,000 charged to Account 93022 is for professional services provided by Government Strategies, LLC as shown in the response to Item 31, Attachment, page 3 of 10, PSC First Data Request.

REQUEST 1f. With respect to Adjustment 22 of \$376,000 (EKPC and Member dues in Touchstone Energy), please provide the rationale and Kentucky ratemaking

Page 4 of 5

principles which were relied on by the Company to make this adjustment. Please identify the specific items covered by this adjustment.

RESPONSE If. The elimination of Touchstone Energy dues is consistent with the requirements set forth in 807 KAR 5:016 regarding promotional advertising. These costs are promotional in nature and are the type of costs that the Commission has typically not allowed in rates.

REQUEST lg. With respect to Adjustment 23 of \$12,763 (cost of SERC membership and costs associated with TVA as reliability coordinator), please provide the rationale and Kentucky ratemaking principles which were relied on by the Company to make this adjustment. Please identify the specific items covered by this adjustment.

RESPONSE lg. The adjustment recognizes a known and measurable change in EKPC's cost of membership in an organization (SERC) for which membership is necessary. The adjustment also recognizes a known and measurable change in the cost associated with having TVA as the Reliability Coordinator.

REQUEST Ih. With respect to Adjustment 24 of \$49,424 (Employee recreation costs or contributions made by EKPC to the Employee Association for various recreational functions, gift certificates which serve as an employee bonus, the annual employee dinner celebration at year end, net costs associated with the Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan, and cost of vending supplies for coffee, tea, etc. which is offered at no charge to employee), please provide the rationale and Kentucky ratemaking principles which were relied on by the Company to make this adjustment. Please identify the specific items covered by this adjustment.

RESPONSE lh. The adjustment includes those types of expenses that have generally been disallowed in rate proceedings.

EAST KENTUCKY POWER COOPERATIVE, INC. PSC CASE NO. 2006-00472 FIRST DATA REQUEST RESPONSE

KIUC'S FIRST DATA REQUEST DATED 02/19/07

REQUEST 2

RESPONSIBLE PERSON: William A. Bosta

COMPANY: East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc.

REQUEST 2. Please provide a copy of the Company's monthly Environmental Surcharge ("ECR") filings for the expense months October 2005 through the most recent month available.

RESPONSE 2. Please see pages 2 through 146.

Form 1.0

Calculation of Monthly Billed Environmental Surcharge Factor - MESF

For the Expense Month Ending October 31, 2005

MESF = CESF - BESF

W	/h	۵	r	_	
vv	, ,	1		-	

CESF = Current Period Environmental Surcharge Factor BESF = Base Period Environmental Surcharge Factor

Calculation of MESF:

CESF, from ES Form 1.1 = 10.06% BESF, from Case No. 2004-00321 = 0.51% MESF = 9.55%

Effective Date for Billing: Bills issued beginning December 1, 2005 covering service rendered beginning November 1, 2005.

Submitted by: _____

Title: Pricing Manager

Date Submitted: November 18, 2005

Page 3 of 146

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc. Environmental Surcharge Report

Form 1.1

\$47,265,559

10.06%

Calculation of Current Month Environmental Surcharge Factor (CESF)

For the Expense Month Ending October 31, 2005

1 E(m) = RORB + OE - BAS		
2 Rate Base		\$202,191,094
3 Rate Base / 12		\$16,849,258
4 Rate of Return	****	5.66%
5 Return on Rate Base (RORB)	+	\$953,668
6 Operating Expenses (OE)	+	\$3,838,553
7 By-Product and Emission Allowance Sales (BAS)		\$0
8 Sub-Total E(m)		\$4,792,221
9 Member System Allocation Ratio for the Month (Form 3.0)		99.26%
10 Subtotal E(m) = Subtotal E(m) x Member System Allocation Ratio		\$4,756,759
11 Adjustment for (Over)/Under Recovery, as applicable		\$0
12 E(m) = Subtotal E(m) plus (Over)/Under Recovery		\$4,756,759

13 R(m) = Average Monthly Member System

Current Expense Month (Form 3.0)

E(m) / R(m); as a % of Revenue

14 CESF:

Revenue for the 12 Months Ending with the

Form 2.0

Revenue Requirements of Environmental Compliance Costs For the Expense Month Ending October 31, 2005

Determination of Environmental Compliance Rate Base	
	\$221,507,350
Eligible Pollution Control Plant (Gross Plant) Eligible Pollution CWIP	\$0
Subtotal	\$221,507,350
Additions:	,
Inventory - Spare Parts	\$0
Inventory - Limestone	\$191,234
Inventory - Emission Allowances	\$3,279,989
Cash Working Capital Allowance	\$419,168
Subtotal	\$3,890,392
Deductions	#00.000.040
Accumulated Depreciation on Eligible Pollution Control Plant	\$23,206,648
Subtotal	\$23,206,648
Environmental Compliance Rate Base	\$202,191,094
Determination of Pollution Control Operating Expenses	
Monthly O&M Expense	\$360,692
Monthly Depreciation and Amortization Expense	\$806,336
Monthly Taxes Other Than Income Taxes	\$16,380
Monthly Insurance Expense	\$26,696
Monthly Emission Allowance Expense	\$2,628,449
Monthly Surcharge Consultant Fee	\$0
Total Pollution Control Operating Expense	\$3,838,553
Gross Proceeds from By-Product and Emission Allowance Sales	
Total Proceeds from By-Product and Allowance Sales	<u>\$0</u>
(Over)/Under Recovery of Monthly Surcharge Due to Timing Differences	
E(m) Revenue Requirement for Six Month Period Ending	\$
Revenue Collected for Six-Month Period Ending	\$
Net (Over)/Under Recovery (Row 1 - Row 2)	\$
Amortization of Net (Over)/Under Recovery Line (3) / 6	\$

1

2

3

4

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc. Environmental Surcharge Report Plant, CWIP, Depreciation, & Taxes and Insurance Expenses For the Expense Month Ending October 31, 2005

(8)	Monthly Insurance	Expense		\$9,240	\$3,028	\$9,447	\$4,981			LOCAL PARTY TO PARTY	\$26,696
(2)	Monthly Tax	Expense			\$2,841	\$8,858	\$4,681				\$16,380
(9)	Monthiv	Depreciation	EXPENSE	\$181,281	\$82,345	\$327,936	\$214,774	 			\$806,336
(5)	Eligible Net Plant	ri Girago	(2)-(3)-(4)=(5)	\$68,161,750	\$21,903,748	\$72,932,770	\$35,302,434	ennersy at the energy			\$198,300,702
(4)		CWIP	Allioulit			***************************************	200	1 - 14 100 - 1000	***************************************		\$0
(3)	Eliaible	Accumulated	Depleciation	\$1,450,250	\$2,388,003	\$9,510,137	\$9,858,258				\$23,206,648
(2)	Eligible	Plant	III Selvice	\$69,612,000	\$24,291,751	\$82,442,907	\$45,160,692				\$221,507,350
(1)			Description	Gilbert	Spurlock 1 Precipitator	Spurlock 1 SCR	Spurlock 2 SCR				Total
		Project	No.	-	2	м	4				

Form 2.2

Inventories of Spare Parts and Limestone

For the Expense Month Ending October 31, 2005

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	Beginning		Other		Ending	Reason(s) for
	Inventory	Purchases	Adjustments	Utilized	Inventory	Adjustment
					(2)+(3)+(4)-(5)	
Spare Parts						
Limestone	\$191,234	\$0		\$0	\$191,234	
Total					***************************************	

Form 2.3

Inventory and Expense of Emission Allowances

For the Expense Month Ending October 31, 2005

SO2 Allowances

For the Expense Month Ending October 31, 2005								
	Beginning	Allocations/			Ending			
	Inventory	Purchases	Utilized	Sold	Inventory			
Total SO2 Emi	ssion Allowanc	es in Inventory'	r					
Quantity	8,232.31	7,500	6,577.4		9,154.91			
Dollars	\$3,229,717	\$2,404,100	\$2,355,399	\$0	\$3,278,418			
\$/Allowance	\$392.32	\$ 320.55	\$358.10	\$0	\$358.10			

NOx Allowances

For the Expense Month Ending October 31, 2005								
proposition of the far that	Beginning	Allocations/			Ending			
	Inventory	Purchases	Utilized	Sold	Inventory			
Total NOx Emission Allowances in Inventory*								
Quantity	0.5	87.0	87.0	\$0	0.5			
Dollars	\$361.60	\$274,260	\$273,050	\$0	\$1,571			
\$/Allowance	\$722.19	\$3,152.41	\$3,138.51	\$0	\$3,138.51			

^{*}Includes coal-fired allowances only.

Note: EKPC purchased 2,500 SO2 allowances in October at a cost of \$960 per allowance. In addition, EKPC acquired 5,000 vintage 2005 allowances in a cashless swap by exchanging vintage 2009 allowances with another party.

EKPC purchased 100 NOx allowances at an average cost of \$2,700.

Due to EPA flow control restrictions, EKPC also exchanged 113 vintage 2004

NOx allowances for 100 vintage 2005 NOx allowances in a cashless swap with another party.

Form 2.4

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc. Environmental Surcharge Report O&M Expenses and Determination of Cash Working Capital Allowance

For the Expense Month Ending October 31, 2005

Eligible O&M Expenses	Non-Gilbert	Gilbert	Total
11th previous month	\$3,364	\$0	\$3,364
10th previous month	\$860,756	\$0	\$860,756
9th previous month	\$9,380	\$0	\$9,380
8th previous month	\$647	\$0	\$647
7th previous month	\$16,263	\$164,004	\$180,267
6th previous month	\$20,663	\$272,750	\$293,413
5th previous month	\$40,356	\$179,864	\$220,220
4rd previous month	\$95,356	\$304,397	\$399,753
3nd previous month	\$90,948	\$292,466	\$383,414
2nd previous month	\$140,877	\$277,102	\$417,979
Previous month	\$93,694	\$361,223	\$454,917
Current Month	\$31,128	\$98,109	\$129,237
Total 12 Month O&M	\$1,403,432	\$1,949,915	\$3,353,347
Average Monthly O&M	\$116,953	\$243,739	\$360,692

Determination of Working Capital Allowance			
12 Months O&M Expense	\$1,403,432	\$1,949,915	\$3,353,347
One-Eighth (1/8) of 12 Month O&M Expenses	\$175,429	\$243,739	\$419,168

Form 2.5

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc. Environmental Surcharge Operating and Maintenance Expenses For the Expense Month Ending October 31, 2005

	Expense Type	Account Description	Amount
I	Maintenance		
	50144 51241 51242 51244	Fuel Coal Gilbert Maintenance of Boiler Plant Spurlock 1 Maintenance of Boiler Plant Spurlock 2 Maintenance of Boiler Plant Gilbert	\$100,692 \$392 \$0 -\$2,583
II	Air Dormit Food		\$98,501
11	Air Permit Fees 50621 50631 50645	Misc Steam Power Environmental Dale Misc Steam Power Environmental Cooper Misc Steam Power Environmental Spurlock	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0
111	Operating Expense - Ammonia a 50641 50642 50644	nd Limestone Misc Steam Power Expense - Spurlock 1 Misc Steam Power Expense - Spurlock 2 Misc Steam Power Expense - Gilbert	\$30,736 \$0 \$0 \$30,736
	Summary: Gilbert and Non-Gilbe		
	50144 51244 50644	Gilbert Fuel Coal Gilbert Maintenance of Boiler Plant Gilbert Misc Steam Power Expense - Gilbert Total - Gilbert	\$100,692 -\$2,583 <u>\$0</u> \$98,109
	51241 51242 50621 50631 50645 50641 50642	Non-Gilbert Maintenance of Boiler Plant Spurlock 1 Maintenance of Boiler Plant Spurlock 2 Misc Steam Power Environmental Dale Misc Steam Power Environmental Cooper Misc Steam Power Environmental Spurlock Misc Steam Power Expense - Spurlock 1 Misc Steam Power Expense - Spurlock 2 Total - Non Gilbert	\$392 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$30,736
		Total Monthly Total	\$129,237

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc. Environmental Surcharge Report Monthly Average Revenue Computation of R(m)

For the Expense Month Ending October 31, 2005

y Revenues	(6)	Total	Excluding	Environmental	Surcharge	(8)-(4)	\$37,969,596	\$53,847,660	\$59,680,404	\$51,171,981	\$49,526,369	\$37,791,834	\$38,600,068	\$44,294,582	\$51,306,551	\$52,745,820	\$50,422,561	\$44,061,118	\$571,418,544		99.26%	
Total Company Revenues	(8)		•		Total	(5)+(7)	\$37,969,596	\$53,847,660	\$59,680,404	\$51,171,981	\$49,526,369	\$37,791,834	\$38,600,068	\$44,294,582	\$54,243,599	\$55,759,354	\$55,911,701	\$48,518,413	\$587,315,561		Member System Allocation Percentage for Current Month e excluded from Calculations): Column (6) / Column (9) =	
-	(7)			***************************************	Off-System	Sales	\$7,864	\$34,333	\$68,155	\$91,643	\$305,413	\$484,790	\$405,960	\$499,864	\$621,919	\$580,075	\$898,593	\$233,222	\$4,231,831		Percentage for s): Column (6)	
	(9)	Total Excluding Environmental Surcharge (5)-(4) \$37,961,732	\$59,612,249	\$51,080,338	\$49,220,956	\$37,307,044	\$38,194,108	\$43,794,718	\$50,684,632	\$52,165,745	\$49,523,968	\$43,827,896	\$567,186,713	\$47,265,559	tem Allocation I	Services of the services of th						
ms.	(5)				Total	(2)+(3)+(4)	\$37,961,732	\$53,813,327	\$59,612,249	\$51,080,338	\$49,220,956	\$37,307,044	\$38,194,108	\$43,794,718	\$53,621,680	\$55,179,279	\$55,013,108	\$48,285,191	\$583,083,730	nvironmental	harg	
ues from Member Systems	(4)		Environmental	Surcharge	Revenues		80	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,937,048	\$3,013,534	\$5,489,140	\$4,457,295	\$15,897,017	Revenues, Excluding Environmental urrent Expense Month.		
Revenues from	(3)		Fuel	Clause	Revenues		\$3,720,983	\$7,722,399	\$12,333,818	\$11,775,720	\$7,694,715	\$5,671,033	\$5,605,276	\$1,615,388	\$5,260,449	\$6,029,236	\$10,294,994	\$7,839,503	\$85,563,514	System Revenu		
	(2)		Base	Rate	Revenues		\$34,240,749	\$46,090,928	\$47,278,431	\$39,304,618	\$41,526,241	\$31,636,011	\$32,588,832	\$42,179,330	\$45,424,183	\$46,136,509	\$39,228,974	\$35,988,393	\$481,623,199	Average Monthly Member System Revenues, Excluding E Surcharge,for 12 Months Ending Current Expense Month		
	(1)				Month		Nov-04	Dec-04	Jan-05	Feb-05	Mar-05	Apr-05	May-05	Jun-05	Jul-05	Aug-05	Sep-05	Oct-05	Totals	Average Mc Surcharge,f		

Form 1.0

Calculation of Monthly Billed Environmental Surcharge Factor - MESF

For the Expense Month Ending November 30, 2005

MESF = CESF - BESF

Where:	CESF = Current Period Environmental Surcharge Factor BESF = Base Period Environmental Surcharge Factor								
Calculatio	n of MESF: CESF, from ES Form 1.1 BESF, from Case No. 2004-00321	= 11.27% = 0.51%	_						
	MESF	= 10.76%							
	Date for Billing: Bills issued beginning Januar beginning December 1, 2005.	y 1, 2006 cover	ing service						
Submitted	by:	MANAGE V Vaccini							
Title: Prici	ng Manager								

Date Submitted: December 20, 2005

Form 1.1

Calculation of Current Month Environmental Surcharge Factor (CESF)

For the Expense Month Ending November 30, 2005

1 E(m) = RORB + OE - BAS

2 Rate Base		\$203,019,785
3 Rate Base / 12		\$16,918,315
4 Rate of Return	=	5.66%
5 Return on Rate Base (RORB)	+	\$957,577
6 Operating Expenses (OE)	+	\$4,517,054
7 By-Product and Emission Allowance Sales (BAS)		\$0
8 Sub-Total E(m)		\$5,474,630
9 Member System Allocation Ratio for the Month (Form 3.0)		99.16%
10 Subtotal E(m) = Subtotal E(m) x Member System Allocation Ratio		\$5,428,643
11 Adjustment for (Over)/Under Recovery, as applicable		\$0
12 E(m) = Subtotal E(m) plus (Over)/Under Recovery		\$5,428,643
13 R(m) = Average Monthly Member System Revenue for the 12 Months Ending with the Current Expense Month (Form 3.0)		\$48,181,393
14 CESF: E(m) / R(m); as a % of Revenue		11.27%

Form 2.0

Revenue Requirements of Environmental Compliance Costs For the Expense Month Ending November 30, 2005

Determination of Environmental Compliance Rate Base	
Eligible Pollution Control Plant (Gross Plant) Eligible Pollution CWIP	\$221,507,350
Subtotal Additions:	\$221,507,350
Inventory - Spare Parts	\$0
Inventory - Limestone	\$191,315
Inventory - Emission Allowances .	\$4,874,080
Cash Working Capital Allowance	\$460,304
Subtotal	\$5,525,699
Deductions Fig. 11. For the Control of the Control	#04.040.004
Accumulated Depreciation on Eligible Pollution Control Plant	\$24,013,264
Subtotal Environmental Compliance Pate Rase	\$24,013,264 \$203,019,785
Environmental Compliance Rate Base	\$203,019,765
Determination of Pollution Control Operating Expenses	
Monthly O&M Expense	\$370,143
Monthly Depreciation and Amortization Expense	\$806,336
Monthly Taxes Other Than Income Taxes	\$16,380
Monthly Insurance Expense	\$26,696
Monthly Emission Allowance Expense	\$3,297,499
Monthly Surcharge Consultant Fee	\$0
Total Pollution Control Operating Expense	\$4,517,054
Gross Proceeds from By-Product and Emission Allowance Sales	
Total Proceeds from By-Product and Allowance Sales	\$0
(Over)/Under Recovery of Monthly Surcharge Due to Timing Differences	
E(m) Revenue Requirement for Six Month Period Ending	\$
Revenue Collected for Six-Month Period Ending	\$
Net (Over)/Under Recovery (Row 1 - Row 2)	\$
Amortization of Net (Over)/Under Recovery Line (3) / 6	\$

1

2

3

4

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc. Environmental Surcharge Report Plant, CWIP, Depreciation, & Taxes and Insurance Expenses For the Expense Month Ending November 30, 2005

(8)	Monthly Insurance	Expense			\$9,240	\$3,028	\$9,447	\$4,981	 	**************************************			\$26,696	
(2)	Monthly Tax	Expense				\$2,841	\$8,858	\$4,681					\$16,380	
(9)	Monthly	Depreciation	Expense		\$181,281	\$82,345	\$327,936	\$214,774	34-04 ST	.,	4134-07	•	\$806,336	4
(5)	Eligible Net Plant	<u></u>	Service	(c)=(4)-(7)	\$67,980,469	\$21,821,403	\$72,604,834	\$35,087,380	 				\$197,494,086	
(4)		CWIP	Amount			And the second section of the section o							\$0	
(3)	Eliaible	Accumulated	Depreciation		\$1,631,531	\$2,470,348	\$9,838,073	\$10,073,312	W-1				\$24,013,264	
(2)	Eligible	Plant	in Service		\$69,612,000	\$24,291,751	\$82,442,907	\$45,160,692					\$221,507,350	
(1)			Description		Gilbert	Spurlock 1 Precipitator	Spurlock 1 SCR	Spurlock 2 SCR					Total	- Otal
		Project	No.		*-	2	ო	4						

Form 2.2

Inventories of Spare Parts and Limestone

For the Expense Month Ending November 30, 2005

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	Beginning		Other		Ending	Reason(s) for
	Inventory	Purchases	Adjustments	Utilized	Inventory	Adjustment
					(2)+(3)+(4)-(5)	
Spare Parts						
Limestone	\$191,234	\$94,129		\$94,048	\$191,315	
Total						

Form 2.3

Inventory and Expense of Emission Allowances

For the Expense Month Ending November 30, 2005

SO2 Allowances

For the Expense Month Ending November 30, 2005							
	Beginning	Allocations/			Ending		
Inventory Purchases Utilized Sold Invento							
Total SO2 Emi	ssion Allowanc	es in Inventory'	t				
Quantity	9,154.91	2,500	5,697.0	-	5,957.91		
Dollars	\$3,278,418	\$3,238,750	\$3,185,636	\$0	\$3,331,532		
\$/Allowance	\$358.10	\$ 1,295.50	\$559.18	\$0	\$559.18		

NOx Allowances

For the Expense Month Ending November 30, 2005									
	Beginning	Allocations/			Ending				
a said a straight of the said and a straight of the said	Inventory	Purchases	Utilized	Sold	Inventory				
Total NOx Emi	ssion Allowanc	es in Inventory	*						
Quantity	0.5	597.0	40.4	\$0	557.1				
Dollars \$1,571.45 \$1,652,840 \$111,863 \$0 \$1,542,548									
\$/Allowance \$3,138.51 \$2,768.58 \$2,768.89 \$0 \$2,768.89									

^{*}Includes coal-fired allowances only.

Note: EKPC purchased 2,500 SO2 allowances in November at a cost of \$1,295.50 per allowance.

EKPC purchased 597 NOx allowances in November at an average cost of \$2,768.58

Form 2.4

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc. Environmental Surcharge Report O&M Expenses and Determination of Cash Working Capital Allowance

For the Expense Month Ending November 30, 2005

Eligible O&M Expenses	Non-Gilbert	Gilbert	Total
11th previous month	\$860,756	\$0	\$860,756
10th previous month	\$9,380	\$0	\$9,380
9th previous month	\$647	\$0	\$647
8th previous month	\$16,263	\$164,004	\$180,267
7th previous month	\$20,663	\$272,750	\$293,413
6th previous month	\$40,356	\$179,864	\$220,220
5th previous month	\$95,356	\$304,397	\$399,753
4rd previous month	\$90,948	\$292,466	\$383,414
3nd previous month	\$140,877	\$277,102	\$417,979
2nd previous month	\$93,694	\$361,223	\$454,917
Previous month	\$31,128	\$98,109	\$129,237
Current Month	\$4,513	\$327,933	\$332,446
Total 12 Month O&M	\$1,404,581	\$2,277,848	\$3,682,429
		-	
Average Monthly O&M	\$117,048	\$253,094	\$370,143

Determination of Working Capital Allowance			
12 Months O&M Expense	\$1,404,581	\$2,277,848	\$3,682,429
One-Eighth (1/8) of 12 Month O&M Expenses	\$175,573	\$284,731	\$460,304

Form 2.5

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc. Environmental Surcharge Operating and Maintenance Expenses For the Expense Month Ending November 30, 2005

	Expense Type	Account Description	Amount
I	Maintenance		
	50144 51241 51242 51244	Fuel Coal Gilbert Maintenance of Boiler Plant Spurlock 1 Maintenance of Boiler Plant Spurlock 2 Maintenance of Boiler Plant Gilbert	\$4,488 \$3,453 \$0 \$229,397
11	Air Permit Fees 50621 50631 50645	Misc Steam Power Environmental Dale Misc Steam Power Environmental Cooper Misc Steam Power Environmental Spurlock	\$237,338 \$65 \$86 \$909 \$1,060
III	Operating Expense - Ammonia a 50641 50642 50644	and Limestone Misc Steam Power Expense - Spurlock 1 Misc Steam Power Expense - Spurlock 2 Misc Steam Power Expense - Gilbert	\$0 \$0 \$94,048 \$94,048
	Summary: Gilbert and Non-Gilbe		
	50144 51244 50644	Gilbert Fuel Coal Gilbert Maintenance of Boiler Plant Gilbert Misc Steam Power Expense - Gilbert Total - Gilbert	\$4,488 \$229,397 \$94,048 \$327,933
	51241 51242 50621 50631 50645 50641 50642	Non-Gilbert Maintenance of Boiler Plant Spurlock 1 Maintenance of Boiler Plant Spurlock 2 Misc Steam Power Environmental Dale Misc Steam Power Environmental Cooper Misc Steam Power Environmental Spurlock Misc Steam Power Expense - Spurlock 1 Misc Steam Power Expense - Spurlock 2 Total - Non Gilbert	\$3,453 \$0 \$65 \$86 \$909 \$0 \$0 \$4,513
		Total Monthly Total	\$332,446

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc. Environmental Surcharge Report Monthly Average Revenue Computation of R(m)

For the Expense Month Ending November 30, 2005

Total Company Revenues	(6)	Total	Excluding	Environmental	al Surcharge	(7) (8)-(4)	\$53,847,660 \$53,847,660	\$59,680,404 \$59,680,404	\$51,171,981 \$51,171,981	\$49,526,369 \$49,526,369		\$38,600,068 \$38,600,068	\$44,294,582 \$44,294,582		\$55,759,354 \$52,745,820	\$55,911,701 \$50,422,561	\$48,518,413 \$44,061,118	\$54,319,748 \$49,644,854	\$603,665,713 \$583,093,802		Month n (9) = 99.16%
Total C	(7)				Off-System Total	Sales (5)+(7)	\$34,333 \$53,8	\$68,155 \$59,6	\$91,643 \$51,1	\$305,413 \$49,5	\$484,790 \$37,7	\$405,960 \$38,6	\$499,864 \$44,2	\$621,919 \$54,2	\$580,075 \$55,7	\$898,593 \$55,9	\$233,222 \$48,5	\$693,121 \$54,3	\$4,917,088 \$603,6		Member System Allocation Percentage for Current Month (Environmental Surcharge excluded from Calculations): Column (6) / Column (9) =
	(9)	Total	Excluding	Environmental	Surcharge	(5)-(4)	\$53,813,327	\$59,612,249	\$51,080,338	\$49,220,956	\$37,307,044		\$43,794,718	\$50,684,632	\$52,165,745	\$49,523,968	\$43,827,896	\$48,951,733	\$578,176,714	\$48,181,393	stem Allocation Per from Calculations):
sms	(5)				Total	(2)+(3)+(4)	\$53,813,327	\$59,612,249	\$51,080,338	\$49,220,956	\$37,307,044	\$38,194,108	\$43,794,718	\$53,621,680	\$55,179,279	\$55,013,108	\$48,285,191	\$53,626,627	\$598,748,625	invironmental	Member Sys
es from Member Systems	(4)		Environmental	Surcharge	Revenues		\$0	\$0	80	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,937,048	\$3,013,534	\$5,489,140		\$4,674,894	\$20,571,911	Revenues, Excluding Environmental urrent Expense Month.	ronmental Surci
Revenues fron	(3)		Fuel	Clause	Revenues		\$7,722,399	\$12,333,818	\$11,775,720	\$7,694,715	\$5,671,033	\$5,605,276	\$1,615,388	\$5,260,449	\$6,029,236	\$10,294,994	\$7,839,503	\$7,818,712	\$89,661,243	System Revenu	(Envi
	(2)		Base	Rate	Revenues		\$46.090.928												\$488,515,471	Average Monthly Member System I Surcharge, for 12 Months Ending Co	
	(1)				Month		Dec-04	Jan-05	Feb-05	Mar-05	Apr-05	May-05	Jun-05	Jul-05	Aug-05	Sep-05	Oct-05	Nov-05	Totals	Average M Surcharge,	2.7 2.7 2.7 4.7

Form 1.0

Calculation of Monthly Billed Environmental Surcharge Factor - MESF

For the Expense Month Ending December 31, 2005

MESF = CESF - BESF

	MEGI - OLGI BLGI			
Where:	CESF = Current Period Environmental Surch BESF = Base Period Environmental Surchar	-		
Calculation	n of MESF:			
	CESF, from ES Form 1.1	=	6.15%	
	BESF, from Case No. 2004-00321	=_	0.51%	
	MESF	=_	5.64%	
	Pate for Billing: Bills issued beginning Februar Deginning January 1, 2006.	y 1, 2	2006 cover	ing service
Submitted	by:			
Title: Pricir	ng Manager			

Date Submitted: January 20, 2006

Form 1.1

Calculation of Current Month Environmental Surcharge Factor (CESF)

For the Expense Month Ending December 31, 2005

1 E(m) = RORB + OE - BAS

2 Rate Base		\$201,467,293
3 Rate Base / 12		\$16,788,941
4 Rate of Return	=	5.66%
5 Return on Rate Base (RORB)	+	\$950,254
6 Operating Expenses (OE)	+	\$2,092,733
7 By-Product and Emission Allowance Sales (BAS)		\$0
8 Sub-Total E(m)		\$3,042,987
9 Member System Allocation Ratio for the Month (Form 3.0)		98.74%
10 Subtotal E(m) = Subtotal E(m) x Member System Allocation Ratio		\$3,004,646
11 Adjustment for (Over)/Under Recovery, as applicable		\$0
12 E(m) = Subtotal E(m) plus (Over)/Under Recovery		\$3,004,646
13 R(m) = Average Monthly Member System Revenue for the 12 Months Ending with the Current Expense Month (Form 3.0)		\$48,843,728
14 CESF: E(m) / R(m); as a % of Revenue		6.15%

\$

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc. Environmental Surcharge Report

Form 2.0

Revenue Requirements of Environmental Compliance Costs For the Expense Month Ending December 31, 2005

Determination of Environmental Compliance Rate Base	
Eligible Pollution Control Plant (Gross Plant) Eligible Pollution CWIP	\$221,507,350 \$0
Subtotal	\$221,507,350
Additions:	C O
Inventory - Spare Parts	\$0 \$183,082
Inventory - Limestone Inventory - Emission Allowances	\$4,087,743
Cash Working Capital Allowance Subtotal	\$508,999 \$4,779,824
Deductions	
Accumulated Depreciation on Eligible Pollution Control Plant	\$24,819,881
Subtotal	\$24,819,881
Environmental Compliance Rate Base	\$201,467,293
Determination of Pollution Control Operating Expenses	
Monthly O&M Expense	\$384,485
Monthly Depreciation and Amortization Expense	\$806,336
Monthly Taxes Other Than Income Taxes	\$16,380
Monthly Insurance Expense Monthly Emission Allowance Expense	\$26,696 \$858,837
Monthly Surcharge Consultant Fee	\$0
Total Pollution Control Operating Expense	\$2,092,733
Gross Proceeds from By-Product and Emission Allowance Sales	
Total Proceeds from By-Product and Allowance Sales	\$0
(Over)/Under Recovery of Monthly Surcharge Due to Timing Differences	
E(m) Revenue Requirement for Six Month Period Ending	\$
Revenue Collected for Six-Month Period Ending	\$
Net (Over)/Under Recovery (Row 1 - Row 2)	\$

1

2

3

4

Line (3) / 6

Amortization of Net (Over)/Under Recovery

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc. Environmental Surcharge Report Plant, CWIP, Depreciation, & Taxes and Insurance Expenses For the Expense Month Ending December 31, 2005

(8)	Monthly Insurance	Expense		\$9,240	\$3,028	\$9,447	\$4,981			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , 		\$26,696
(7)	Monthly Tax	Expense			\$2,841	\$8,858	\$4,681			***************************************	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\$16,380
(9)	Monthly	Depreciation Expense		\$181,281	\$82,345	\$327,936	\$214,774		Y SAME THAT (SAME THAT AS A SAME			\$806,336
(5)	Eligible Net Plant	Service	(2)- (3) - (4) = (5)	\$67,799,187	\$21,739,059	\$72,276,898	\$34,872,325					\$196,687,469
(4)		CWIP										\$0
(3)	Eligible	Accumulated		\$1,812,813	\$2,552,692	\$10,166,009	\$10,288,367					\$24,819,881
(2)	Eligible Gross	Plant in Service		\$69,612,000	\$24,291,751	\$82,442,907	\$45,160,692					\$221,507,350
(1)		Description		Gilbert	Spurlock 1 Precipitator	Spurlock 1 SCR	Spuriock 2 SCR					Total
		Project No		-	7	м	4					

Form 2.2

Inventories of Spare Parts and Limestone

For the Expense Month Ending December 31, 2005

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	Beginning		Other		Ending	Reason(s) for
	Inventory	Purchases	Adjustments	<u>U</u> tilized	Inventory	Adjustment
					(2)+(3)+(4)-(5)	
Spare Parts						
Limestone	\$191,315	\$209,058		\$217,291	\$183,082	
Total						

Form 2.3

Inventory and Expense of Emission Allowances

For the Expense Month Ending December 31, 2005

SO2 Allowances

For the Expense Month Ending December 31, 2005									
	Beginning	Allocations/			Ending				
	Inventory	Purchases	Utilized	Sold	Inventory				
Total SO2 Em	Total SO2 Emission Allowances in Inventory*								
Quantity	5,957.91	19,957	6,432.93	-	19,481.98				
Dollars	\$ 3,331,531.51	\$72,500	\$844,992.18	\$0	\$2,559,039.33				
\$/Allowance	\$559.18	\$ 3.63	\$131.35	\$0	\$131.35				

NOx Allowances

For the Expense Month Ending December 31, 2005									
	Beginning	Allocations/			Ending				
	Inventory	Purchases	Utilized	Sold	Inventory				
Total NOx Em	Total NOx Emission Allowances in Inventory*								
Quantity	557.1	0.0	5.0	\$0	552.1				
Dollars	\$1,542,548.45	\$0	\$13,844	\$0	\$1,528,704				
\$/Allowance	\$2,768.89	\$0.00	\$2,768.89	\$0	\$2,768.89				

^{*}Includes coal-fired allowances only.

Note:

EKPC acquired 19,957 vintage 2005 allowances in a cashless swap by exchanging vintage 2007 allowances with another party.

Form 2.4

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc. Environmental Surcharge Report O&M Expenses and Determination of Cash Working Capital Allowance

For the Expense Month Ending December 31, 2005

Eligible O&M Expenses	Non-Gilbert	Gilbert	Total
11th previous month	\$9,380	\$0	\$9,380
10th previous month	\$647	\$0	\$647
9th previous month	\$16,263	\$164,004	\$180,267
8th previous month	\$20,663	\$272,750	\$293,413
7th previous month	\$40,356	\$179,864	\$220,220
6th previous month	\$95,356	\$304,397	\$399,753
5th previous month	\$90,948	\$292,466	\$383,414
4rd previous month	\$140,877	\$277,102	\$417,979
3nd previous month	\$93,694	\$361,223	\$454,917
2nd previous month	\$31,128	\$98,109	\$129,237
Previous month	\$4,513	\$327,933	\$332,446
Current Month	\$819,053	\$431,266	\$1,250,319
Total 12 Month O&M	\$1,362,878	\$2,709,114	\$4,071,992
Average Monthly O&M	\$113,573	\$270,911	\$384,485

Determination of Working Capital Allowance			
12 Months O&M Expense	\$1,362,878	\$2,709,114	\$4,071,992
One-Eighth (1/8) of 12 Month O&M Expenses	\$170,360	\$338,639	\$508,999

Form 2.5

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc. Environmental Surcharge Operating and Maintenance Expenses For the Expense Month Ending December 31, 2005

	Expense Type	Account Description	Amount
1	Maintenance		
	50144 51241 51242 51244	Fuel Coal Gilbert Maintenance of Boiler Plant Spurlock 1 Maintenance of Boiler Plant Spurlock 2 Maintenance of Boiler Plant Gilbert	\$122,554 \$6,282 \$0 \$91,421
51	Air Permit Fees		\$220,257
11	50621 50631 50645	Misc Steam Power Environmental Dale Misc Steam Power Environmental Cooper Misc Steam Power Environmental Spurlock	\$240,391 \$273,594 \$267,672 \$781,657
111	Operating Expense - Ammonia a 50641 50642 50644	and Limestone Misc Steam Power Expense - Spurlock 1 Misc Steam Power Expense - Spurlock 2 Misc Steam Power Expense - Gilbert	\$31,114 \$0 \$217,291 \$248,405
	Summary: Gilbert and Non-Gilbe		
	50144 51244 50644	Gilbert Fuel Coal Gilbert Maintenance of Boiler Plant Gilbert Misc Steam Power Expense - Gilbert Total - Gilbert	\$122,554 \$91,421 \$217,291 \$431,266
	51241 51242 50621 50631 50645 50641 50642	Non-Gilbert Maintenance of Boiler Plant Spurlock 1 Maintenance of Boiler Plant Spurlock 2 Misc Steam Power Environmental Dale Misc Steam Power Environmental Cooper Misc Steam Power Environmental Spurlock Misc Steam Power Expense - Spurlock 1 Misc Steam Power Expense - Spurlock 2 Total - Non Gilbert	\$6,282 \$0 \$240,391 \$273,594 \$267,672 \$31,114 \$0 \$819,053
		Total Monthly Total	\$1,250,319

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc. Environmental Surcharge Report Monthly Average Revenue Computation of R(m)

For the Expense Month Ending December 31, 2005

y Revenues	(6)	Total	Excluding	Environmental	Surcharge	(8)-(4)	\$59,680,404	\$51,171,981	\$49,526,369	\$37,791,834	\$38,600,068	\$44,294,582	\$51,306,551	\$52,745,820	\$50,422,561	\$44,061,118	\$49,644,854	\$64,347,636	\$593,593,778		7970	96.74%	
Total Company Revenues	(8)				Total	(2)+(2)	\$59,680,404	\$51,171,981	\$49,526,369	\$37,791,834	\$38,600,068	\$44,294,582	\$54,243,599	\$55,759,354	\$55,911,701	\$48,518,413	\$54,319,748	\$70,993,136	\$620,811,189			/ Column (9) =	
	(7)				Off-System	Sales	\$68,155	\$91,643	\$305,413	\$484,790	\$405,960	\$499,864	\$621,919	\$580,075	\$898,593	\$233,222	\$693,121	\$2,586,287	\$7,469,042		Percentage for	IS): Column (6)	
	(9)	Total	Excluding	Environmental	Surcharge	(5)-(4)	\$59,612,249	\$51,080,338	\$49,220,956	\$37,307,044	\$38,194,108	\$43,794,718	\$50,684,632	\$52,165,745	\$49,523,968	\$43,827,896	\$48,951,733	\$61,761,349	\$586,124,736	\$48,843,728	tem Allocation	rom Calculation	
ms	(5)				Total	(2)+(3)+(4)	\$59,612,249	\$51,080,338	\$49,220,956	\$37,307,044	\$38,194,108	\$43,794,718	\$53,621,680	\$55,179,279	\$55,013,108	\$48,285,191	\$53,626,627	\$68,406,849	\$613,342,147	nvironmental	Member Sys	arge excluded n	
ues from Member Systems	(4)		Environmental	Surcharge	Revenues		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,937,048	\$3,013,534	\$5,489,140	\$4,457,295	\$4,674,894	\$6,645,500	\$27,217,411	Revenues, Excluding Environmental urrent Expense Month.	(- -	(Environmental Surcharge excluded from Calculations): Column (b) / Column (9)	
Revenues from	(3)		Fue	Clause	Revenues		\$12,333,818	\$11,775,720	\$7,694,715	\$5,671,033	\$5,605,276	\$1,615,388	\$5,260,449	\$6,029,236	\$10,294,994	\$7,839,503	\$7,818,712	\$8,660,356	\$90,599,200		ţ	(Envir	
	(2)		Base	Rate	Revenues		\$47,278,431	\$39,304,618	\$41,526,241	\$31,636,011	\$32,588,832	\$42,179,330	\$45,424,183	\$46,136,509	\$39,228,974	\$35,988,393	\$41,133,021	\$53,100,993	\$495,525,536	Average Monthly Member System Revenues, Excluding E Surcharge, for 12 Months Ending Current Expense Month			
	(1)				Month		Jan-05	Feb-05	Mar-05	Apr-05	May-05	Jun-05	Jul-05	Aug-05	Sep-05	Oct-05	Nov-05	Dec-05	Totals	Average Mc Surcharge,f			

Form 1.0

Calculation of Monthly Billed Environmental Surcharge Factor - MESF

For the Expense Month Ending January 31, 2006

MESF = CESF - BESF

۱Λ	1h	_	re	
W	ın	ρ	ro	•

CESF = Current Period Environmental Surcharge Factor BESF = Base Period Environmental Surcharge Factor

Calculation of MESF:

CESF, from ES Form 1.1 = 8.44% BESF, from Case No. 2004-00321 = 0.51%

MESF = 7.93%

Effective Date for Billing: Bills issued beginning March 1, 2006 covering service rendered beginning February 1, 2006.

Submitted by:

Title: Pricing Manager

Date Submitted: February 20, 2006

Form 1.1

Calculation of Current Month Environmental Surcharge Factor (CESF)

For the Expense Month Ending January 31, 2006

1 E(m) = RORB + OE - BAS

2 Rate Base		\$213,877,218
3 Rate Base / 12		\$17,823,102
4 Rate of Return	=	5.66%
5 Return on Rate Base (RORB)	+	\$1,008,788
6 Operating Expenses (OE)	+	\$3,166,597
7 By-Product and Emission Allowance Sales (BAS)		\$0
8 Sub-Total E(m)		\$4,175,384
9 Member System Allocation Ratio for the Month (Form 3.0)		98.75%
10 Subtotal E(m) = Subtotal E(m) x Member System Allocation Ratio		\$4,123,192
11 Adjustment for (Over)/Under Recovery, as applicable		\$0
12 E(m) = Subtotal E(m) plus (Over)/Under Recovery		\$4,123,192
13 R(m) = Average Monthly Member System Revenue for the 12 Months Ending with the Current Expense Month (Form 3.0)		\$48,879,782
14 CESF: E(m) / R(m); as a % of Revenue		8.44%

Form 2.0

Revenue Requirements of Environmental Compliance Costs For the Expense Month Ending January 31, 2006

Determination of Environmental Compliance Rate Base	
Eligible Pollution Control Plant (Gross Plant) Eligible Pollution CWIP Subtotal	\$221,507,350 <u>\$0</u> \$221,507,350
Additions: Inventory - Spare Parts Inventory - Limestone	\$0 \$177,470
Inventory - Emission Allowances Cash Working Capital Allowance Subtotal	\$17,287,805 \$531,090 \$17,996,364
Deductions Accumulated Depreciation on Eligible Pollution Control Plant Subtotal	\$25,626,496 \$25,626,496 \$213,877,218
Environmental Compliance Rate Base	φ213,077,210
Determination of Pollution Control Operating Expenses	
Monthly O&M Expense Monthly Depreciation and Amortization Expense Monthly Taxes Other Than Income Taxes Monthly Insurance Expense Monthly Emission Allowance Expense Monthly Surcharge Consultant Fee Total Pollution Control Operating Expense	\$375,996 \$806,336 \$16,380 \$26,696 \$1,941,189 \$0 \$3,166,597
Gross Proceeds from By-Product and Emission Allowance Sales	
Total Proceeds from By-Product and Allowance Sales	\$0
(Over)/Under Recovery of Monthly Surcharge Due to Timing Differences	
E(m) Revenue Requirement for Six Month Period Ending	\$
Revenue Collected for Six-Month Period Ending	\$
Net (Over)/Under Recovery (Row 1 - Row 2)	\$
Amortization of Net (Over)/Under Recovery	\$

1

2

3

4

Line (3) / 6

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc. Environmental Surcharge Report Plant, CWIP, Depreciation, & Taxes and Insurance Expenses For the Expense Month Ending January 31, 2006

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(9)	(7)	(8)
		Eligible			Eligible		Monthly	Monthly
		Gross	Eligible		Net Plant	Monthly	Тах	Insurance
Project		Plant	Accumulated	CWIP	<u>_</u>	Depreciation	Expense	Expense
No.	Description	in Service	Depreciation	Amount	Service	Expense		
					(2)- (3) - (4) = (5)			
	Gilbert	\$69,612,000	\$1,994,094		\$67,617,906	\$181,281		\$9,240
~	Spurlock 1 Precipitator	\$24,291,751	\$2,635,037		\$21,656,714	\$82,345	\$2,841	\$3,028
	Spurlock 1 SCR	\$82,442,907	\$10,493,944		\$71,948,963	\$327,936	\$8,858	\$9,447
	Spurlock 2 SCR	\$45,160,692	\$10,503,421		\$34,657,271	\$214,774	\$4,681	\$4,981
			3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2				,	
				i				
Π	Total	\$221,507,350	\$25,626,496	0\$	\$195,880,854	\$806,336	\$16,380	\$26,696

Form 2.2

Inventories of Spare Parts and Limestone

For the Expense Month Ending January 31, 2006

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	Beginning		Other		Ending	Reason(s) for
	Inventory	Purchases	Adjustments	Utilized	Inventory	Adjustment
					(2)+(3)+(4)-(5)	
Spare Parts						
Limestone	\$183,082	\$125,826		\$131,439	\$177,470	
Total						

Form 2.3

Inventory and Expense of Emission Allowances

For the Expense Month Ending January 31, 2006

SO2 Allowances

For the Expense Month Ending January 31, 2006										
Beginning Allocations/ Ending										
Inventory Purchases Utilized Sold Inventory										
Total SO2 Em	ission Allowances	in Inventory*								
Quantity	19,481.98	50,064	7,627.10	-	61,918.88					
Dollars										
\$/Allowance	\$131.35	\$ 302.44	\$254.51	\$0	\$254.51					

NOx Allowances

For the Expense Month Ending January 31, 2006										
Beginning Allocations/ Ending										
Inventory Purchases Utilized Sold Inventory										
Total NOx Emi	Total NOx Emission Allowances in Inventory*									
Quantity	552.10	3,301.0	0.0	\$0	3,853.10					
Dollars										
\$/Allowance	\$2,768.89	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0	\$396.75					

^{*}Includes coal-fired allowances only.

Note:

EKPC purchased 10,000 SO2 allowances in January at an average cost of \$1,514 per allowance. EKPC received an allocation of 40,064 cost-free SO2 allowances from the EPA in January.

EKPC received an allocation of 3,301 cost-free NOx allowances from the EPA in January.

Form 2.4

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc. Environmental Surcharge Report O&M Expenses and Determination of Cash Working Capital Allowance

For the Expense Month Ending January 31, 2006

Eligible O&M Expenses	Non-Gilbert	Gilbert	Total
11th previous month	\$647	\$0	\$647
10th previous month	\$16,263	\$164,004	\$180,267
9th previous month	\$20,663	\$272,750	\$293,413
8th previous month	\$40,356	\$179,864	\$220,220
7th previous month	\$95,356	\$304,397	\$399,753
6th previous month	\$90,948	\$292,466	\$383,414
5th previous month	\$140,877	\$277,102	\$417,979
4rd previous month	\$93,694	\$361,223	\$454,917
3nd previous month	\$31,128	\$98,109	\$129,237
2nd previous month	\$4,513	\$327,933	\$332,446
Previous month	\$819,053	\$431,266	\$1,250,319
Current Month	-\$328	\$186,435	\$186,108
Total 12 Month O&M	\$1,353,171	\$2,895,549	\$4,248,720
Average Monthly O&M	\$112,764	\$263,232	\$375,996

Determination of Working Capital Allowance	***		
12 Months O&M Expense	\$1,353,171	\$2,895,549	\$4,248,720
One-Eighth (1/8) of 12 Month O&M Expenses	\$169,146	\$361,944	\$531,090

Form 2.5

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc. Environmental Surcharge Operating and Maintenance Expenses For the Expense Month Ending January 31, 2006

	Expense Type	Account Description	Amount
1	Maintenance		
	50144 51241 51242 51244	Fuel Coal Gilbert Maintenance of Boiler Plant Spurlock 1 Maintenance of Boiler Plant Spurlock 2 Maintenance of Boiler Plant Gilbert	\$1,598 -\$328 \$0 \$53,399
11	Air Permit Fees		\$54,669
	50621 50631 50645	Misc Steam Power Environmental Dale Misc Steam Power Environmental Cooper Misc Steam Power Environmental Spurlock	\$0 \$0 \$0
			\$0
111	Operating Expense - Ammonia a 50641 50642 50644	and Limestone Misc Steam Power Expense - Spurlock 1 Misc Steam Power Expense - Spurlock 2 Misc Steam Power Expense - Gilbert	\$0 \$0 \$131,439 \$131,439
	Summary: Gilbert and Non-Gilbert	ert Accounts Gilbert	
	50144 51244 50644	Fuel Coal Gilbert Maintenance of Boiler Plant Gilbert Misc Steam Power Expense - Gilbert Total - Gilbert	\$1,598 \$53,399 \$131,439 \$186,435
	51241 51242 50621 50631 50645 50641 50642	Non-Gilbert Maintenance of Boiler Plant Spurlock 1 Maintenance of Boiler Plant Spurlock 2 Misc Steam Power Environmental Dale Misc Steam Power Environmental Cooper Misc Steam Power Environmental Spurlock Misc Steam Power Expense - Spurlock 1 Misc Steam Power Expense - Spurlock 2 Total - Non Gilbert	-\$328 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 -\$328
		Total Monthly Total	\$186,108

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc. Environmental Surcharge Report Monthly Average Revenue Computation of R(m)

For the Expense Month Ending January 31, 2006

		Revenues from	es from Member Systems	ms			Total Company Revenues	/ Revenues
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(9)	(7)	(8)	(6)
					Total			Totaí
	Base	Fuel	Environmental		Excluding			Excluding
	Rate	Clause	Surcharge		Environmental			Environmental
Month	Revenues	Revenues	Revenues	Total	Surcharge	Off-System	Total	Surcharge
				(2)+(3)+(4)	(5)-(4)	Sales	(2)+(2)	(8)-(4)
Feb-05	\$39.304.618	\$11,775,720	80	\$51,080,338	\$51,080,338	\$91,643	\$51,171,981	\$51,171,981
Mar-05	\$41,526,241	\$7,694,715	\$0	\$49,220,956	\$49,220,956	\$305,413	\$49,526,369	\$49,526,369
Apr-05	\$31,636,011	\$5,671,033	\$0	\$37,307,044	\$37,307,044	\$484,790	\$37,791,834	\$37,791,834
Mav-05	\$32,588,832	\$5.605,276	\$0	\$38,194,108	\$38,194,108	\$405,960	\$38,600,068	\$38,600,068
00-un.	\$42,179,330	\$1,615,388	0\$	\$43,794,718	\$43,794,718	\$499,864	\$44,294,582	\$44,294,582
Jul-05		\$5,260,449	\$2,937,048	\$53,621,680	\$50,684,632	\$621,919	\$54,243,599	\$51,306,551
Aug-05		\$6,029,236	\$3,013,534	\$55,179,279	\$52,165,745	\$580,075	\$55,759,354	\$52,745,820
Sep-05		\$10,294,994	\$5,489,140	\$55,013,108	\$49,523,968	\$898,593	\$55,911,701	\$50,422,561
Oct-05		\$7,839,503	\$4,457,295	\$48,285,191	\$43,827,896	\$233,222	\$48,518,413	\$44,061,118
Nov-05	\$41,133,021	\$7,818,712	\$4,674,894	\$53,626,627	\$48,951,733	\$693,121	\$54,319,748	\$49,644,854
Dec-05	\$53,100,993	\$8,660,356	\$6,645,500	\$68,406,849	\$61,761,349	\$2,586,287	\$70,993,136	\$64,347,636
Jan-06		\$14,485,338	\$3,386,525	\$63,431,423	\$60,044,898	\$35,341	\$63,466,764	\$60,080,239
Totals	8	\$92,750,720	\$30,603,936	\$617,161,321	\$586,557,385	\$7,436,228	\$624,597,549	\$593,993,613
Average Mo	Average Monthly Member System Revenues, Excluding Esurcharge for 12 Months Ending Current Expense Month	System Revenu	Revenues, Excluding Environmental urrent Expense Month.	nvironmental	\$48,879,782	and the state of		
				Member Sys	Member System Allocation Percentage for Current Month	Percentage for	Current Month	00 750/
		(Envil	(Environmental Surcharge excluded from Calculatoris). Column (9) / Column (9)	arge excluded I	Torn Calculation	s). Coluitiii (0)	(e) IIIIII00 /	

Form 1.0

Calculation of Monthly Billed Environmental Surcharge Factor - MESF

For the Expense Month Ending February 28, 2006

MESF = CESF - BESF

Where:	CESF = Current Period Environmental Surchase BESF = Base Period Environmental Surchase	•	
Calculatior			9.26% 0.51%
	MESF	****	8.75%
	Pate for Billing: Bills issued beginning April 1, 20 peginning March 1, 2006.	006	covering service
Submitted	by:	_	
Title: Pricir	ng Manager		

Date Submitted: March 20, 2006

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc. Environmental Surcharge Report

Calculation of Current Month Environmental Surcharge Factor (CESF)

For the Expense Month Ending February 28, 2006

FOI III EAPEINE MOTILI ETIMING I EDIMANY 20, 2000	, ,	
1 E(m) = RORB + OE - BAS		
2 Rate Base	↔	\$225,468,192
3 Rate Base / 12		\$18,789,016
4 Rate of Return	11	2.66%
5 Return on Rate Base (RORB)	+	\$1,063,458
6 Operating Expenses (OE)	+	\$3,550,487
7 By-Product and Emission Allowance Sales (BAS)		\$0
8 Sub-Total E(m)		\$4,613,945
9 Member System Allocation Ratio for the Month (Form 3.0)		98.74%
10 Subtotal E(m) = Subtotal E(m) x Member System Allocation Ratio		\$4,555,809
 Adjustment for (Over)/Under Recovery, as applicable 		\$0
12 E(m) = Subtotal E(m) plus (Over)/Under Recovery		\$4,555,809
13 R(m) = Average Monthly Member System Revenue for the 12 Months Ending with the Current Expense Month (Form 3.0)		\$49,190,166
14 CESF: E(m) / R(m); as a % of Revenue		9.26%

\$

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc. Environmental Surcharge Report

Form 2.0

Revenue Requirements of Environmental Compliance Costs For the Expense Month Ending February 28, 2006

Determination of Environmental Compliance Rate Base	
Eligible Pollution Control Plant (Gross Plant)	\$221,507,350
Eligible Pollution CWIP Subtotal	\$0 \$221,507,350
Additions:	Ψ221,007,000
Inventory - Spare Parts	\$0
Inventory - Limestone Inventory - Emission Allowances	\$192,323 \$29,621,449
Cash Working Capital Allowance	\$580,182
Subtotal	\$30,393,954
Deductions	000 100 110
Accumulated Depreciation on Eligible Pollution Control Plant Subtotal	\$26,433,112 \$26,433,112
Environmental Compliance Rate Base	\$225,468,192
·	
Determination of Pollution Control Operating Expenses	
Monthly O&M Expense	\$386,788
Monthly Depreciation and Amortization Expense	\$806,336
Monthly Taxes Other Than Income Taxes Monthly Insurance Expense	\$33,061 \$26,696
Monthly Emission Allowance Expense	\$2,297,606
Monthly Surcharge Consultant Fee	\$0
Total Pollution Control Operating Expense	\$3,550,487
Gross Proceeds from By-Product and Emission Allowance Sales	
Total Proceeds from By-Product and Allowance Sales	\$0
(Over)/Under Recovery of Monthly Surcharge Due to Timing Differences	
E(m) Revenue Requirement for Six Month Period Ending	\$
Revenue Collected for Six-Month Period Ending	\$
Net (Over)/Under Recovery (Row 1 - Row 2)	\$

1

2

3

4

Line (3) / 6

Amortization of Net (Over)/Under Recovery

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc. Environmental Surcharge Report Plant, CWIP, Depreciation, & Taxes and Insurance Expenses For the Expense Month Ending February 28, 2006

									 		·	 	
(8)	Monthly	Expense		\$9,240	\$3,028	\$9,447	\$4,981						\$26,696
(7)	Monthly	Expense		\$16,950	\$2,717	\$9,035	\$4,359						\$33,061
(9)	Monthly	Depreciation	מומלין	\$181,281	\$82,345	\$327,936	\$214,774	membrania v r		and a second second	•		\$806,336
(5)	Eligible	in	(2)-(3)-(4)=(5)	\$67,436,625	\$21,574,369	\$71,621,027	\$34,442,217						\$195,074,238
(4)		CWIP	TINOUIL										\$0
(3)	oldi cii	Accumulated	חפטופכומוטו	\$2,175,375	\$2,717,382	\$10,821,880	\$10,718,475						\$26,433,112
(2)	Eligible	Plant	III Selvice	\$69,612,000	\$24,291,751	\$82,442,907	\$45,160,692						\$221,507,350
(1)			Describing	'Gilbert*	Spurlock 1 Precipitator	Spurlock 1 SCR	Spurlock 2 SCR						Total
		Project		-	7	က	4						

*Reflects January 2006 and February 2006 property tax expenses.

Form 2.2

Inventories of Spare Parts and Limestone

For the Expense Month Ending February 28, 2006

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	Beginning		Other		Ending	Reason(s) for
	Inventory	Purchases	Adjustments	Utilized	Inventory	Adjustment
					(2)+(3)+(4)-(5)	
Spare Parts						
Limestone	\$177,470	\$238,242		\$223,389	\$192,323	
Total						

Form 2.3

Inventory and Expense of Emission Allowances

For the Expense Month Ending February 28, 2006

SO2 Allowances

For the Expens	se Month Ending Fe	bruary 28, 200	6		
	Beginning	Allocations/			Ending
	Inventory	Purchases	Utilized	Sold	Inventory
Total SO2 Emi	ssion Allowances ir	Inventory*			
Quantity	61,918.88	12,500	5,626.30	-	68,792.58
Dollars	\$ 15,759,100.54	\$14,631,250	\$2,297,605.51	\$0	\$ 28,092,745.03
\$/Allowance	\$254.51	\$ 1,170.50	\$408.37	\$0	\$408.37

NOx Allowances

For the Expens	se Month Ending Fe	bruary 28, 2006	6		
	Beginning	Allocations/			Ending
	Inventory tal NOx Emission Allowances antity 3,853.10 Ilars \$1,528,704.0		Utilized	Sold	Inventory
Total NOx Emis	ssion Allowances in	Inventory*			
Quantity	3,853.10	0.0	0.0	\$0	3,853.10
Dollars	\$1,528,704.02	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,528,704.02
\$/Allowance	\$396.75	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0	\$396.75

^{*}Includes coal-fired allowances only.

Note:

EKPC purchased 12,500 SO2 allowances in February at an average cost of \$1,171 per allowance.

Form 2.4

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc. Environmental Surcharge Report O&M Expenses and Determination of Cash Working Capital Allowance

For the Expense Month Ending February 28, 2006

Eligible O&M Expenses	Non-Gilbert	Gilbert	Total
11th previous month	\$16,263	\$164,004	\$180,267
10th previous month	\$20,663	\$272,750	\$293,413
9th previous month	\$40,356	\$179,864	\$220,220
8th previous month	\$95,356	\$304,397	\$399,753
7th previous month	\$90,948	\$292,466	\$383,414
6th previous month	\$140,877	\$277,102	\$417,979
5th previous month	\$93,694	\$361,223	\$454,917
4rd previous month	\$31,128	\$98,109	\$129,237
3nd previous month	\$4,513	\$327,933	\$332,446
2nd previous month	\$819,053	\$431,266	\$1,250,319
Previous month	-\$328	\$186,435	\$186,108
Current Month	\$52,362	\$341,025	\$393,386
Total 12 Month O&M	\$1,404,886	\$3,236,573	\$4,641,459
	·		
Average Monthly O&M	\$117,074	\$269,714	\$386,788

Determination of Working Capital Allowance			
12 Months O&M Expense	\$1,404,886	\$3,236,573	\$4,641,459
One-Eighth (1/8) of 12 Month O&M Expenses	\$175,611	\$404,572	\$580,182

KIUC Request 2

Page 45 of 146

Form 2.5

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc. Environmental Surcharge Operating and Maintenance Expenses For the Expense Month Ending February 28, 2006

	Expense Type	Account Description	Amount
ı	Maintenance	•	
	50144	Fuel Coal Gilbert	\$72,433
	51241	Maintenance of Boiler Plant Spurlock 1	\$9,115
	51242	Maintenance of Boiler Plant Spurlock 2	\$1,984
	51244	Maintenance of Boiler Plant Gilbert	\$45,202
			\$128,734
11	Air Permit Fees		
	50621	Misc Steam Power Environmental Dale	\$0
	50631	Misc Steam Power Environmental Cooper	\$0
	50645	Misc Steam Power Environmental Spurlock	\$0
			\$0
111	Operating Expense - Ammonia a 50641 50642 50644	nd Limestone Misc Steam Power Expense - Spurlock 1 Misc Steam Power Expense - Spurlock 2 Misc Steam Power Expense - Gilbert	\$41,263 \$0 \$223,389 \$264,652
	Summary: Gilbert and Non-Gilbe	ert Accounts	
		Gilbert	
	50144	Fuel Coal Gilbert	\$72,433
	51244	Maintenance of Boiler Plant Gilbert	\$45,202
	50644	Misc Steam Power Expense - Gilbert	\$223,389
		Total - Gilbert	\$341,025
		Non-Gilbert	
	51241	Maintenance of Boiler Plant Spurlock 1	\$9,115
	51242	Maintenance of Boiler Plant Spurlock 2	\$1,984
	50621	Misc Steam Power Environmental Dale	\$0
	50631	Misc Steam Power Environmental Cooper	\$0
	50645	Misc Steam Power Environmental Spurlock	\$0
	50641	Misc Steam Power Expense - Spurlock 1	\$41,263
	50642	Misc Steam Power Expense - Spurlock 2	\$0
		Total - Non Gilbert	\$52,362
		Total Monthly Total	\$393,386

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc. Environmental Surcharge Report Monthly Average Revenue Computation of R(m)

For the Expense Month Ending February 28, 2006

Total Company Revenues	(6)	Total	Excluding	Environmental	Surcharge	7) (8)-(4)	\$49,526,369 \$49,526,369	\$37,791,834 \$37,791,834	\$38,600,068 \$38,600,068	\$44,294,582 \$44,294,582	\$54,243,599 \$51,306,551	\$55,759,354 \$52,745,820		\$48,518,413 \$44,061,118				\$59,325,409 \$54,980,154	\$632,750,977 \$597,801,786		Month n (9) = 98.74%	
Total Co	(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9)				em Total	(5)+(7)											\$35,341 \$63,4(Member System Allocation Percentage for Current Month e excluded from Calculations): Column (6) / Column (9) =	
	(7)			tal	Off-System	Sales	956 \$305,413	044 \$484,790	108 \$405,960	718 \$499,864	532 \$621,919	745 \$580,075	968 \$898,593	896 \$233,222		\$2		93	993 \$7,519,793	166	tion Percenta ations): Colur	
	(9)	Total	Excluding	Environmenta	Surcharge	(5)-(4)	 6 \$49,220,956	4 \$37,307,044					8 \$49,523,968	1 \$43,827,896	7 \$48,951,733	9 \$61,761,349	3 \$60,044,898	1 \$54,804,946	4 \$590,281,993	\$49,190,166	ystem Alloca d from Calcula	, e, e, . , 202
ms	(5)				Total	(2)+(3)+(4)	\$49,220,956	\$37,307,044	\$38,194,108	\$43.794.718	\$53,621,680	\$55,179,279	\$55,013,108	\$48,285,191	\$53,626,627	\$68,406,849	\$63,431,423	\$59,150,201	\$625,231,184	Environmental	harg	
Revenues from Member Systems	(4)		Environmental	Surcharde	Revenues		80	\$0	0\$	0\$	\$2.937.048	\$3,013,534	\$5,489,140	\$4,457,295	\$4,674,894	\$6,645,500	\$3,386,525	\$4,345,255	\$34,949,191	Revenues, Excluding Environmental Intent Expense Month.	Member System Allocation Percentage for Current Month (Environmental Surcharge excluded from Calculations): Column (6) / Column (9) =	
Revenues from	(3)	2	Fue	Clause	Revenues		\$7 694 715	\$5 671 033	\$5,605,276	\$1,605,28	\$5 260 449	\$6,029,236	\$10,294,994	\$7,839,503	\$7,818,712	\$8,660,356	\$14,485,338	\$8,278,260	\$89,253,260	Average Monthly Member System Revenues, Excluding E	(Envi	
	(6)	(5)	Base	S ata	Revenues		\$41 526 241	\$31 636 011	\$30 588 830	\$42,000,002	\$45,424,183	\$46 136 509	\$39 228 974	\$35,988,393	\$41,133,021	\$53,100,993	\$45,559,560	\$46,526,686	\$501,028,733	Average Monthly Member System Foundation Co.		
	(1)				Month		Mar_05	Anr-05	70 ye	11.12 OF	20-11-1 20-11-1	20-21-4	Neg-05	0-1-05	Nov-05	Dec-05	90-uel	Feb-06	Totals	Average Mo		

Form 1.0

Calculation of Monthly Billed Environmental Surcharge Factor - MESF

For the Expense Month Ending March 31, 2006

MESF = CESF - BESF

Where:	CESF = Current Period Environmental Surcharg BESF = Base Period Environmental Surcharg	_	
Calculation	CESF, from ES Form 1.1	=	9.59%
	BESF, from Case No. 2004-00321	=_	0.51%
	MESF	= -	9.08%
	ate for Billing: Bills issued beginning May 1, 20 eginning April 1, 2006.	06	covering service
Submitted	by:		
Title: Pricin	g Manager		

Date Submitted: April 20, 2006

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc. Environmental Surcharge Report

Calculation of Current Month Environmental Surcharge Factor (CESF)

For the Expense Month Ending March 31, 2006	, 200	g
1 E(m) = RORB + OE - BAS		
2 Rate Base	↔	\$222,292,224
3 Rate Base / 12		\$18,524,352
4 Rate of Return	11	5.66%
5 Return on Rate Base (RORB)	+	\$1,048,478
6 Operating Expenses (OE)	+	\$3,733,817
7 By-Product and Emission Allowance Sales (BAS)	,	\$0
8 Sub-Total E(m)		\$4,782,295
9 Member System Allocation Ratio for the Month (Form 3.0)		98.77%
10 Subtotal E(m) = Subtotal E(m) x Member System Allocation Ratio		\$4,723,473
11 Adjustment for (Over)/Under Recovery, as applicable		\$0
12 E(m) = Subtotal E(m) plus (Over)/Under Recovery		\$4,723,473
13 R(m) = Average Monthly Member System Revenue for the 12 Months Ending with the Current Expense Month (Form 3.0)		\$49,274,342
14 CESF: E(m) / R(m); as a % of Revenue		9.59%

Form 2.0

Revenue Requirements of Environmental Compliance Costs For the Expense Month Ending March 31, 2006

•	
Determination of Environmental Compliance Rate Base	
Eligible Pollution Control Plant (Gross Plant)	\$221,507,350
Eligible Pollution CWIP Subtotal	\$0 \$221,507,350
Additions:	,
Inventory - Spare Parts	\$0
Inventory - Limestone	\$234,441
Inventory - Emission Allowances	\$27,168,704 \$621,458
Cash Working Capital Allowance Subtotal	\$28,024,603
Deductions	423,02 1,000
Accumulated Depreciation on Eligible Pollution Control Plant	\$27,239,729
Subtotal	\$27,239,729
Environmental Compliance Rate Base	\$222,292,224
Determination of Pollution Control Operating Expenses	
Monthly O&M Expense	\$414,305
Monthly Depreciation and Amortization Expense	\$806,336
Monthly Taxes Other Than Income Taxes	\$24,586
Monthly Insurance Expense	\$35,845
Monthly Emission Allowance Expense	\$2,452,745
Monthly Surcharge Consultant Fee	\$0 \$3,733,817
Total Pollution Control Operating Expense	ψ3,733,617
Gross Proceeds from By-Product and Emission Allowance Sales	
Total Proceeds from By-Product and Allowance Sales	\$0
(Over)/Under Recovery of Monthly Surcharge Due to Timing Differences	
E(m) Davison Daguisament for Civ Month	c
E(m) Revenue Requirement for Six Month Period Ending	\$
Revenue Collected for Six-Month Period Ending	\$
Net (Over)/Under Recovery (Row 1 - Row 2)	\$
Amortization of Net (Over)/Under Recovery	\$

1

2

3

4

Line (3) / 6

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc. Environmental Surcharge Report Plant, CWIP, Depreciation, & Taxes and Insurance Expenses . For the Expense Month Ending March 31, 2006

(8)	Monthly	Insurance	2004		\$12,338	\$3,961	\$13,178	\$6,368						40E 01E
(7)	Monthly	Tax	Lypelise		\$8,475	\$2,717	\$9,035	\$4,359				and an analysis of the second		207 FOG
(9)		Monthly	Expense		\$181,281	\$82,345	\$327,936	\$214,774						0000
(5)	Eligible	Net Plant	Service	(2)-(3)-(4)=(5)	\$67,255,344	\$21,492,024	\$71,293,091	\$34,227,162			***************************************	 		FOO 100 FOF
(4)			Amount						***************************************					e
(3)		Eligible	Accumulated Depreciation		\$2,356,656	\$2,799,727	\$11,149,816	\$10,933,530		***************************************				000 000
(2)	Eligible	Gross	in Service		\$69,612,000	\$24,291,751	\$82,442,907	\$45,160,692						010 401 4000
(1)			Description		Gilbert	Spurlock 1 Precipitator	Spurlock 1 SCR	Spuriock 2 SCR						
		í	Project No.		4	7	ო	4						

Form 2.2

Inventories of Spare Parts and Limestone

For the Expense Month Ending March 31, 2006

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	Beginning		Other		Ending	Reason(s) for
	Inventory	Purchases	Adjustments	Utilized	Inventory	Adjustment
					(2)+(3)+(4)-(5)	
Spare Parts						
Limestone	\$192,323	\$306,515		\$264,397	\$234,441	
Total						

Form 2.3

Inventory and Expense of Emission Allowances

For the Expense Month Ending March 31, 2006

SO2 Allowances

For the Expense Month Ending March 31, 2006								
法的通知法证款	Beginning	Allocations/			Ending			
	Inventory	Purchases	Utilized	Sold	Inventory			
Total SO2 Emi	ssion Allowances in	Inventory*						
Quantity	68,792.58	-	6,006.20	-	62,786.38			
Dollars	\$ 28,092,745.03	\$0	\$2,452,744.83	\$0	\$ 25,640,000.20			
\$/Allowance	\$408.37	\$ -	\$408.37	\$0	\$408.37			

NOx Allowances

For the Expense Month Ending March 31, 2006							
The state of the s	Beginning	Allocations/			Ending		
	Inventory	Purchases	Utilized	Sold	Inventory		
Total NOx Emi	ssion Allowances in	Inventory*					
Quantity	3,853.10	0.0	0.0	\$0	3,853.10		
Dollars	\$1,528,704.02	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,528,704.02		
\$/Allowance	\$396.75	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0	\$396.75		

^{*}Includes coal-fired allowances only.

Form 2.4

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc. Environmental Surcharge Report O&M Expenses and Determination of Cash Working Capital Allowance

For the Expense Month Ending March 31, 2006

Eligible O&M Expenses	Non-Gilbert	Gilbert	Total
11th previous month	\$20,663	\$272,750	\$293,413
10th previous month	\$40,356	\$179,864	\$220,220
9th previous month	\$95,356	\$304,397	\$399,753
8th previous month	\$90,948	\$292,466	\$383,414
7th previous month	\$140,877	\$277,102	\$417,979
6th previous month	\$93,694	\$361,223	\$454,917
5th previous month	\$31,128	\$98,109	\$129,237
4rd previous month	\$4,513	\$327,933	\$332,446
3nd previous month	\$819,053	\$431,266	\$1,250,319
2nd previous month	-\$328	\$186,435	\$186,108
Previous month	\$52,362	\$341,025	\$393,386
Current Month	\$58,250	\$452,220	\$510,470
Total 12 Month O&M	\$1,446,873	\$3,524,789	\$4,971,662
Average Monthly O&M	\$120,573	\$293,732	\$414,305

Determination of Working Capital Allowance			
12 Months O&M Expense	\$1,446,873	\$3,524,789	\$4,971,662
One-Eighth (1/8) of 12 Month O&M Expenses	\$180,859	\$440,599	\$621,458

Form 2.5

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc. Environmental Surcharge Operating and Maintenance Expenses For the Expense Month Ending March 31, 2006

	Expense Type	Account Description	Amount
l	Maintenance		
	50144 51241 51242 51244	Fuel Coal Gilbert Maintenance of Boiler Plant Spurlock 1 Maintenance of Boiler Plant Spurlock 2 Maintenance of Boiler Plant Gilbert	\$104,685 \$17,274 \$0 \$83,138
ij	Air Permit Fees	•	\$205,097
	50621 50631 50645	Misc Steam Power Environmental Dale Misc Steam Power Environmental Cooper Misc Steam Power Environmental Spurlock	\$0 \$0 \$0
111	Operating Expense - Ammonia a	and Limestone	
	50641 50642 50644	Misc Steam Power Expense - Spurlock 1 Misc Steam Power Expense - Spurlock 2 Misc Steam Power Expense - Gilbert	\$40,976 \$0 \$264,397 \$305,373
	Summary: Gilbert and Non-Gilbe		
	50144 51244 50644	Gilbert Fuel Coal Gilbert Maintenance of Boiler Plant Gilbert Misc Steam Power Expense - Gilbert Total - Gilbert	\$104,685 \$83,138 \$264,397 \$452,220
	51241 51242 50621 50631 50645 50641 50642	Non-Gilbert Maintenance of Boiler Plant Spurlock 1 Maintenance of Boiler Plant Spurlock 2 Misc Steam Power Environmental Dale Misc Steam Power Environmental Cooper Misc Steam Power Environmental Spurlock Misc Steam Power Expense - Spurlock 1 Misc Steam Power Expense - Spurlock 2 Total - Non Gilbert	\$17,274 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$40,976 \$0 \$58,250
		Total Monthly Total	\$510,470

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc. Environmental Surcharge Report Monthly Average Revenue Computation of R(m)

For the Expense Month Ending March 31, 2006

				<u>,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</u>	44-11-12-1-12-1	-	
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(9)	(7)	(8)	(6)
				Total			Total
Base	Fuel	Environmental		Excluding			Excluding
Rate	Clause	Surcharge		Environmental			Environmental
Revenues	Revenues	Revenues	Total (2)+(3)+(4)	Surcharge (5)-(4)	Off-System Sales	Total (5)+(7)	Surcharge (8)-(4)
	11	C	0 4 0 4 0 4 V	770 200 200	\$ 40.4 700	027 704 024	427 704 834
11,050,150	ccn' / a'c¢	OP (440,700,704	1110,000,000	000', 1019	100,100,100	100,000,000
\$32,588,832	\$5,605,276		\$38,194,108	\$38,194,108	\$405,960	\$38,600,068	\$38,600,068
\$42,179,330	\$1,615,388	80	\$43,794,718	\$43,794,718	\$499,864	\$44,294,582	\$44,294,582
\$45,424,183	\$5,260,449	\$2,937,048	\$53,621,680	\$50,684,632	\$621,919	\$54,243,599	\$51,306,551
\$46,136,509	\$6,029,236	\$3,013,534	\$55,179,279	\$52,165,745	\$580,075	\$55,759,354	\$52,745,820
\$39,228,974	\$10,294,994	\$5,489,140	\$55,013,108	\$49,523,968	\$898,593	\$55,911,701	\$50,422,561
\$35,988,393	\$7,839,503	\$4,457,295	\$48,285,191	\$43,827,896	\$233,222	\$48,518,413	\$44,061,118
\$41,133,021	\$7,818,712	\$4,674,894	\$53,626,627	\$48,951,733	\$693,121	\$54,319,748	\$49,644,854
\$53,100,993	\$8,660,356	\$6,645,500	\$68,406,849	\$61,761,349	\$2,586,287	\$70,993,136	\$64,347,636
\$45,559,560	\$14,485,338	\$3,386,525	\$63,431,423	\$60,044,898	\$35,341	\$63,466,764	\$60,080,239
\$46,526,686	\$8,278,260	\$4,345,255	\$59,150,201	\$54,804,946	\$175,208	\$59,325,409	\$54,980,154
\$43,093,908	\$7,137,164	\$4,393,841	\$54,624,913	\$50,231,072	\$124,020	\$54,748,933	\$50,355,092
\$502,596,400	\$88,695,709	\$39,343,032	\$630,635,141	\$591,292,109	\$7,338,400	\$637,973,541 \$598,630,509	\$598,630,509
Average Monthly Member System F Surcharge, for 12 Months Ending Co	System Revenunding Current E	Average Monthly Member System Revenues, Excluding Environmental Surcharge, for 12 Months Ending Current Expense Month.	nvironmental	\$49,274,342	and the		
	l	Member System Allocation Percentage for Current Month (Environmental Surcharge excluded from Calculations): Column (6) / Column (9) =	Member Sys arge excluded fi	Member System Allocation Percentage for Current Month e excluded from Calculations): Column (6) / Column (9) =	Percentage for s): Column (6)	Current Month / Column (9) =	98.77%
				eg drug			

Form 1.0

Calculation of Monthly Billed Environmental Surcharge Factor - MESF

For the Expense Month Ending April 30, 2006

MESF = CESF - BESF

Where:	CESF = Current Period Environmental Surch	arge	Factor
	BESF = Base Period Environmental Surcharg	_	
Calculation	of MESF:		
	CESF, from ES Form 1.1	=	9.41%
	BESF, from Case No. 2004-00321	=	0.51%
	MESF	=	8.90%
	ate for Billing: Bills issued beginning June 1, 2 eginning May 1, 2006.	006	covering service
Submitted	by:		
Title: Pricin	ng Manager		

Date Submitted: May 18, 2006

Form 1.1

Calculation of Current Month Environmental Surcharge Factor (CESF)

For the Expense Month Ending April 30, 2006

1 E(m) = RORB + OE - BAS

2 Rate Base		\$219,073,536
3 Rate Base / 12		\$18,256,128
4 Rate of Return	=	5.66%
5 Return on Rate Base (RORB)	+	\$1,033,297
6 Operating Expenses (OE)	+	\$3,671,803
7 By-Product and Emission Allowance Sales (BAS)		\$0
8 Sub-Total E(m)		\$4,705,099
9 Member System Allocation Ratio for the Month (Form 3.0)		98.85%
10 Subtotal E(m) = Subtotal E(m) x Member System Allocation Ratio		\$4,650,991
11 Adjustment for (Over)/Under Recovery, as applicable		\$0
12 E(m) = Subtotal E(m) plus (Over)/Under Recovery		\$4,650,991
13 R(m) = Average Monthly Member System Revenue for the 12 Months Ending with the Current Expense Month (Form 3.0)		\$49,406,204
14 CESF: E(m) / R(m); as a % of Revenue		9.41%

Form 2.0

Revenue Requirements of Environmental Compliance Costs For the Expense Month Ending April 30, 2006

Determination of Environmental Compliance Rate Base	
Eligible Pollution Control Plant (Gross Plant)	\$221,507,350
Eligible Pollution CWIP Subtotal	\$0 \$221,507,350
Additions: Inventory - Spare Parts	\$0
Inventory - Cimestone	\$234,441
Inventory - Emission Allowances	\$24,769,438
Cash Working Capital Allowance	\$608,654
Subtotal	\$25,612,532
Deductions Accumulated Depreciation on Eligible Pollution Control Plant	\$28,046,346
Subtotal	\$28,046,346
Environmental Compliance Rate Base	\$219,073,536
Determination of Pollution Control Operating Expenses	
Monthly O&M Expense	\$405,769
Monthly Depreciation and Amortization Expense	\$806,336
Monthly Taxes Other Than Income Taxes	\$24,586
Monthly Insurance Expense	\$35,845 \$2,399,266
Monthly Emission Allowance Expense Monthly Surcharge Consultant Fee	\$0
Total Pollution Control Operating Expense	\$3,671,803
and the second s	
Gross Proceeds from By-Product and Emission Allowance Sales	
Total Proceeds from By-Product and Allowance Sales	\$0
(Over)/Under Recovery of Monthly Surcharge Due to Timing Differences	
E(m) Revenue Requirement for Six Month Period Ending	\$
Revenue Collected for Six-Month Period Ending	\$
Net (Over)/Under Recovery (Row 1 - Row 2)	\$
Amortization of Net (Over)/Under Recovery Line (3) / 6	\$

1

2

3

4

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc. Environmental Surcharge Report Plant, CWIP, Depreciation, & Taxes and Insurance Expenses For the Expense Month Ending April 30, 2006

		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(9)	(2)	(8)
		Eligible			Eligible		Monthly	Monthly
		Gross	Eligible		Net Plant	Monthly	Тах	Insurance
Project		Plant	Accumulated	CWIP	. 드	Depreciation	Expense	Expense
No.	Description	in Service	Depreciation	Amount	Service	Expense		
					(2)-(3)-(4)=(5)			
-	Gilbert	\$69,612,000	\$2,537,938		\$67,074,062	\$181,281	\$8,475	\$12,338
2	Spurlock 1 Precipitator	\$24,291,751	\$2,882,072		\$21,409,679	\$82,345	\$2,717	\$3,961
က	Spurlock 1 SCR	\$82,442,907	\$11,477,752		\$70,965,155	\$327,936	\$9,035	\$13,178
4	Spurlock 2 SCR	\$45,160,692	\$11,148,584		\$34,012,108	\$214,774	\$4,359	\$6,368

					,			
	Total	\$221,507,350	\$28,046,346	\$0	\$0 \$193,461,004	\$806,336	\$24,586	\$35,845

Form 2.2

Inventories of Spare Parts and Limestone

For the Expense Month Ending April 30, 2006

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	Beginning		Other		Ending	Reason(s) for
	Inventory	Purchases	Adjustments	Utilized	Inventory	Adjustment
					(2)+(3)+(4)-(5)	
Spare Parts						
Limestone	\$234,441	\$0		\$0	\$234,441	
Total						

Form 2.3

Inventory and Expense of Emission Allowances

For the Expense Month Ending April 30, 2006

SO2 Allowances

For the Expense Month Ending April 30, 2006						
	Beginning	Allocations/			Ending	
	Inventory	Purchases	Utilized	Sold	Inventory	
Total SO2 Emission Allowances in Inventory*						
Quantity	62,786.38	-	5,866.50		56,919.88	
Dollars	\$ 25,640,000.20	\$0	\$2,395,695.70	\$0	\$ 23,244,304.50	
\$/Allowance	\$408.37	\$ -	\$408.37	\$0	\$408.37	

NOx Allowances

For the Expense Month Ending April 30, 2006						
and the state of t	Beginning	Allocations/			Ending	
	Inventory	Purchases	Utilized **	Sold	Inventory	
Total NOx Emission Allowances in Inventory*						
Quantity	3,853.10	0.0	9.0	\$0	3,844.10	
Dollars	\$1,528,704.02	\$0	\$3,571	\$0	\$1,525,133.30	
\$/Allowance	\$396.75	\$0.00	\$396.7464	\$0	\$396.7464	

^{*}Includes coal-fired allowances only.

^{**} Adjustment for usage in the May - September 2005 ozone season.

Form 2.4

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc. Environmental Surcharge Report O&M Expenses and Determination of Cash Working Capital Allowance

For the Expense Month Ending April 30, 2006

Eligible O&M Expenses	Non-Gilbert	Gilbert	Total
11th previous month	\$40,356	\$179,864	\$220,220
10th previous month	\$95,356	\$304,397	\$399,753
9th previous month	\$90,948	\$292,466	\$383,414
8th previous month	\$140,877	\$277,102	\$417,979
7th previous month	\$93,694	\$361,223	\$454,917
6th previous month	\$31,128	\$98,109	\$129,237
5th previous month	\$4,513	\$327,933	\$332,446
4rd previous month	\$819,053	\$431,266	\$1,250,319
3nd previous month	-\$328	\$186,435	\$186,108
2nd previous month	\$52,362	\$341,025	\$393,386
Previous month	\$58,250	\$452,220	\$510,470
Current Month	\$29,043	\$161,938	\$190,980
Total 12 Month O&M	\$1,455,252	\$3,413,977	\$4,869,230
Average Monthly O&M	\$121,271	\$284,498	\$405,769

Determination of Working			
Capital Allowance			
12 Months O&M Expense	\$1,455,252	\$3,413,977	\$4,869,230
One-Eighth (1/8) of 12 Month O&M Expenses	\$181,907	\$426,747	\$608,654

Form 2.5

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc. Environmental Surcharge Operating and Maintenance Expenses For the Expense Month Ending April 30, 2006

	Expense Type	Account Description	Amount
i	Maintenance		
	50144 51241 51242 51244	Fuel Coal Gilbert Maintenance of Boiler Plant Spurlock 1 Maintenance of Boiler Plant Spurlock 2 Maintenance of Boiler Plant Gilbert	\$113,006 \$5,978 \$2,996 \$48,932
			\$170,913
	Air Permit Fees 50621 50631 50645	Misc Steam Power Environmental Dale Misc Steam Power Environmental Cooper Misc Steam Power Environmental Spurlock	\$0 \$0 \$0
Ш	Operating Expense - Ammonia a		# 00.000
	50641 50642 50644	Misc Steam Power Expense - Spurlock 1 Misc Steam Power Expense - Spurlock 2 Misc Steam Power Expense - Gilbert	\$20,068 \$0 \$0 \$20,068
	Summary: Gilbert and Non-Gilbe		
	50144 51244 50644	Gilbert Fuel Coal Gilbert Maintenance of Boiler Plant Gilbert Misc Steam Power Expense - Gilbert Total - Gilbert	\$113,006 \$48,932 \$0 \$161,938
	51241 51242 50621 50631 50645 50641	Non-Gilbert Maintenance of Boiler Plant Spurlock 1 Maintenance of Boiler Plant Spurlock 2 Misc Steam Power Environmental Dale Misc Steam Power Environmental Cooper Misc Steam Power Environmental Spurlock Misc Steam Power Expense - Spurlock 1 Misc Steam Power Expense - Spurlock 2 Total - Non Gilbert	\$5,978 \$2,996 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$20,068 \$0 \$29,043
		Total Monthly Total	\$190,980

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc. Environmental Surcharge Report Monthly Average Revenue Computation of R(m)

For the Expense Month Ending April 30, 2006

y Revenues	(6)	Total	Excluding	Environmental	Surcharge	(8)-(4)	\$38,600,068	\$44,294,582	\$51,306,551	\$52,745,820	\$50,422,561	\$44,061,118	\$49,644,854	\$64,347,636	\$60,080,239			-	\$599,781,459		98.85%	
Total Company Revenues	(8)			×	Total	(5)+(7)	\$38,600,068	\$44,294,582	\$54,243,599	\$55,759,354	\$55,911,701	\$48,518,413	\$54,319,748	\$70,993,136	\$63,466,764	\$59,325,409	\$54,748,933	\$42,470,520	\$642,652,227		Member System Allocation Percentage for Current Month e excluded from Calculations): Column (6) / Column (9) =	
-	(7)		-		Off-System	Sales	\$405,960	\$499,864	\$621,919	\$580,075	\$898,593	\$233,222	\$693,121	\$2,586,287	\$35,341	\$175,208	\$124,020	\$53,400	\$6,907,010	e de la como	Percentage for ns): Column (6)	
	(9)	Total	Excluding	Environmental	Surcharge	(5)-(4)	\$38,194,108	\$43,794,718	\$50,684,632	\$52,165,745	\$49,523,968	\$43,827,896	\$48,951,733	\$61,761,349	\$60,044,898	\$54,804,946	\$50,231,072	\$38,889,384	\$592,874,449	\$49,406,204	tem Allocation rom Calculation	er er er
ns	(5)				Total	(2)+(3)+(4)	\$38,194,108	\$43.794.718	\$53,621,680	\$55,179,279	\$55,013,108	\$48,285,191	\$53,626,627	\$68,406,849	\$63,431,423	\$59,150,201	\$54,624,913	\$42,417,120	\$635,745,217	nvironmental	Member System Allocation Percentage for Current Mon' (9) / Column (6) / Column (9)	
es from Member Systems	(4)		Environmental	Surcharge	Revenues		80	80	\$2 937 048	\$3 013 534	\$5.489.140	\$4,457,295	\$4.674,894	\$6,645,500	\$3,386,525	\$4,345,255	\$4,393,841	\$3,527,736	\$42,870,768	Revenues, Excluding Environmental urrent Expense Month.	onmental Surch	
Revenues from	(3)		Fuel	Clause	Revenues		\$5 605 276	\$1,615,388	\$5.260.449	\$6,020,38	\$10.294.994	\$7.839.503	\$7.818.712	\$8,660,356	\$14,485,338	\$8 278 260	\$7,137,164	\$5,053,563	\$88,078,239		(Fnvir	
	(6)	(7)	Base	Rate	Revenues		437 588 837	\$42,000,000	64E 424 183	042,424,103 046,436,500	430,000,000	#35,220,374 #35,088,303	\$41.133.021	\$53,100,93	\$45,559,560	\$46,526,536	\$43.093.908	\$33 835.821	\$504.796.210	Average Monthly Member System Revenues, Excluding E Surcharge, for 12 Months Ending Current Expense Month		
	(4)		×		Month		10 VCM	lviay-05	50-11nc	50-inc	Adg-03	Sep-03	NOV-05	00-00-1	00-020	10h-06	Mar-06	Anr-06	Totals	Average Mc		

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc.

Form 1.0

Calculation of Monthly Billed Environmental Surcharge Factor - MESF

Environmental Surcharge Report

For the Expense Month Ending May 31, 2006

MESF = CESF - BESF

Where:	CESF = Current Period Environmental Surcharges Base Period Environmental Surcharges	-	
Calculatior	n of MESF:		40.000/
	CESF, from ES Form 1.1 BESF, from Çase No. 2004-00321	=	10.20% 0.51%
	MESF	=	9.69%
	Pate for Billing: Bills issued beginning July 1, 20 beginning June 1, 2006.	006	covering service
Submitted	by:		
Title: Pricir	ng Manager		

Date Submitted: June 20, 2006

Form 1.1

Calculation of Current Month Environmental Surcharge Factor (CESF)

For the Expense Month Ending May 31, 2006

1 E(m) = RORB + OE - BAS

• •		
2 Rate Base		\$223,963,732
3 Rate Base / 12		\$18,663,644
4 Rate of Return	=	5.66%
5 Return on Rate Base (RORB)	+	\$1,056,362
6 Operating Expenses (OE)	+	\$4,091,274
7 By-Product and Emission Allowance Sales (BAS)		\$0
8 Sub-Total E(m)		\$5,147,636
9 Member System Allocation Ratio for the Month (Form 3.0)		98.93%
10 Subtotal E(m) = Subtotal E(m) x Member System Allocation Ratio		\$5,092,557
11 Adjustment for (Over)/Under Recovery, as applicable		\$0
12 E(m) = Subtotal E(m) plus (Over)/Under Recovery		\$5,092,557
13 R(m) = Average Monthly Member System Revenue for the 12 Months Ending with the Current Expense Month (Form 3.0)		\$49,909,772
14 CESF: E(m) / R(m); as a % of Revenue		10.20%

Form 2.0

Revenue Requirements of Environmental Compliance Costs For the Expense Month Ending May 31, 2006

Determination of Environmental Compliance Rate Base	
Eligible Pollution Control Plant (Gross Plant)	\$221,507,350
Eligible Pollution CWIP	\$0
Subtotal Additions:	\$221,507,350
Inventory - Spare Parts	\$0
Inventory - Limestone	\$234,441
Inventory - Emission Allowances	\$30,459,660
Cash Working Capital Allowance	\$615,244
Subtotal Deductions	\$31,309,344
Accumulated Depreciation on Eligible Pollution Control Plant	\$28,852,962
Subtotal	\$28,852,962
Environmental Compliance Rate Base	\$223,963,732
Determination of Pollution Control Operating Expenses	
Betermination of Fondation Control Operating Expenses	
Monthly O&M Expense	\$410,162
Monthly Depreciation and Amortization Expense	\$806,336
Monthly Taxes Other Than Income Taxes	\$24,586 \$35,845
Monthly Insurance Expense Monthly Emission Allowance Expense	\$2,814,345
Monthly Surcharge Consultant Fee	\$0
Total Pollution Control Operating Expense	\$4,091,274
, , ,	
Gross Proceeds from By-Product and Emission Allowance Sales	
Total Proceeds from By-Product and Allowance Sales	\$0
,	
(Over)/Under Recovery of Monthly	
(Over)/Under Recovery of Monthly Surcharge Due to Timing Differences	
E(m) Revenue Requirement for Six Month	\$
Period Ending	
Revenue Collected for Six-Month Period Ending	\$
Net (Over)/Under Recovery (Row 1 - Row 2)	\$
Amortization of Net (Over)/Under Recovery Line (3) / 6	\$

1

2

3

4

Form 2.1

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc. Environmental Surcharge Report Plant, CWIP, Depreciation, & Taxes and Insurance Expenses For the Expense Month Ending May 31, 2006

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(9)	(7)	(8)
		Eligible Gross	Eligible		Eligible Net Plant	Monthly	Monthiy	Montnly
Project		Plant	Accumulated	CWIP	in o	Depreciation	Expense	Expense
S	Description	in service	Depreciation	Allioulit	(2)-(3)-(4)=(5)	Lypelise		
-	Gilbert	\$69,612,000	\$2,719,219		\$66,892,781	\$181,281	\$8,475	\$12,338
7	Spurlock 1 Precipitator	\$24,291,751	\$2,964,417		\$21,327,334	\$82,345	\$2,717	\$3,961
က	Spurlock 1 SCR	\$82,442,907	\$11,805,687		\$70,637,220	\$327,936	\$9,035	\$13,178
4	Spurlock 2 SCR	\$45,160,692	\$11,363,639		\$33,797,053	\$214,774	\$4,359	\$6,368
						•		
	Total	\$221,507,350	\$221,507,350 \$28,852,962		\$0 \$192,654,388	\$806,336	\$24,586	\$35,845

Form 2.2

Inventories of Spare Parts and Limestone

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	Beginning		Other		Ending	Reason(s) for
	Inventory	Purchases	Adjustments	Utilized	Inventory	Adjustment
					(2)+(3)+(4)-(5)	
Spare Parts						
Limestone	\$234,441	\$0		\$0	\$234,441	
Total						

Form 2.3

Inventory and Expense of Emission Allowances

For the Expense Month Ending May 31, 2006

SO2 Allowances

For the Expense Month Ending May 31, 2006						
	Beginning	Allocations/			Ending	
and Programme	Inventory	Purchases**	Utilized	Sold	Inventory	
Total SO2 Emi	ission Allowances in	Inventory*				
Quantity	56,919.88	13,500.00	5,450.30	~	64,969.58	
Dollars	\$ 23,244,304.50	\$8,504,566.58	\$2,457,273.02	\$0	\$ 29,291,598.06	
\$/Allowance	\$408.37	\$629.97	\$450.85	\$0	\$450.85	

NOx Allowances

For the Expense Month Ending May 31, 2006							
the agreement of the first account	Beginning	Allocations/			Ending		
	Inventory	Purchases	Utilized	Sold	Inventory		
Total NOx Emis	sion Allowances in	Inventory*					
Quantity	3,844.10	0.0	900.0	\$0	2,944.10		
Dollars	\$1,525,133.30	\$0	\$357,071.76	\$0	\$1,168,061.54		
\$/Allowance	\$396.7464	\$0.00	\$396.7464	\$0	\$396.7464		

^{*}Includes coal-fired allowances only.

^{**} EKPC purchased 13,500 allowances at a cost of approximately \$678 per allowance. May 2006 includes a credit of \$652,183 for EPA auction proceeds.

Form 2.4

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc. Environmental Surcharge Report O&M Expenses and Determination of Cash Working Capital Allowance

Eligible O&M Expenses	Non-Gilbert	Gilbert	Total
11th previous month	\$95,356	\$304,397	\$399,753
10th previous month	\$90,948	\$292,466	\$383,414
9th previous month	\$140,877	\$277,102	\$417,979
8th previous month	\$93,694	\$361,223	\$454,917
7th previous month	\$31,128	\$98,109	\$129,237
6th previous month	\$4,513	\$327,933	\$332,446
5th previous month	\$819,053	\$431,266	\$1,250,319
4rd previous month	-\$328	\$186,435	\$186,108
3nd previous month	\$52,362	\$341,025	\$393,386
2nd previous month	\$58,250	\$452,220	\$510,470
Previous month	\$29,043	\$161,938	\$190,980
Current Month	\$136,102	\$136,837	\$272,939
Total 12 Month O&M	\$1,550,998	\$3,370,951	\$4,921,948
	-		
Average Monthly O&M	\$129,250	\$280,913	\$410,162

Determination of Working Capital Allowance			
12 Months O&M Expense	\$1,550,998	\$3,370,951	\$4,921,948
One-Eighth (1/8) of 12 Month O&M Expenses	\$193,875	\$421,369	\$615,244

KIUC Request 2

Page 72 of 146

Form 2.5

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc. Environmental Surcharge Operating and Maintenance Expenses For the Expense Month Ending May 31, 2006

	Expense Type	Account Description	Amount
1	Maintenance		
	50144 51241 51242 51244	Fuel Coal Gilbert Maintenance of Boiler Plant Spurlock 1 Maintenance of Boiler Plant Spurlock 2 Maintenance of Boiler Plant Gilbert	\$2,710 \$3,575 \$12,090 \$134,127
			\$152,502
II	Air Permit Fees 50621 50631 50645	Misc Steam Power Environmental Dale Misc Steam Power Environmental Cooper Misc Steam Power Environmental Spurlock	\$0 \$0 \$0
III	Operating Expense - Ammonia a 50641 50642 50644	and Limestone Misc Steam Power Expense - Spurlock 1 Misc Steam Power Expense - Spurlock 2 Misc Steam Power Expense - Gilbert	\$120,436 \$0 \$0 \$120,436
	Summary: Gilbert and Non-Gilbe	ert Accounts	
	50144 51244 50644	Gilbert Fuel Coal Gilbert Maintenance of Boiler Plant Gilbert Misc Steam Power Expense - Gilbert Total - Gilbert	\$2,710 \$134,127 <u>\$0</u> \$136,837
	51241 51242 50621 50631 50645 50641 50642	Non-Gilbert Maintenance of Boiler Plant Spurlock 1 Maintenance of Boiler Plant Spurlock 2 Misc Steam Power Environmental Dale Misc Steam Power Environmental Cooper Misc Steam Power Environmental Spurlock Misc Steam Power Expense - Spurlock 1 Misc Steam Power Expense - Spurlock 2 Total - Non Gilbert	\$3,575 \$12,090 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$120,436 \$0 \$136,102
		Total Monthly Total	\$272,939

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc. Environmental Surcharge Report Monthly Average Revenue Computation of R(m)

For the Expense Month Ending May 31, 2006

Total Company Revenues	(6)	Total	Excluding	Environmental	Surcharge	(8)-(4)	82 \$44,294,582	99 \$51,306,551	54 \$52,745,820	01 \$50,422,561	13 \$44,061,118	48 \$49,644,854		54 \$60,080,239	09 \$54,980,154		20 \$38,942,784	99 \$44,242,719	58 \$605,424,110					= 98.93%	
Total Comp	(8)				Total	(2)+(2)	\$44,294,582	\$54,243,599	\$55,759,354	\$55,911,701	\$48,518,413	\$54,319,748	\$70,993,136	\$63,466,764	\$59,325,409	\$54,748,933	\$42,470,520	\$48,176,599	\$652,228,758				r Current Mont		
	(7)				Off-System	Sales	\$499,864	\$621,919	\$580,075	\$898,593	\$233,222	\$693,121	\$2,586,287	\$35,341	\$175,208	\$124,020	\$53,400	\$5,800	\$6,506,850	en dete	r ga jest,		Percentage for	ıs): Column (6)	
	(9)	Total	Excluding	Environmental	Surcharge	(5)-(4)	\$43,794,718	\$50,684,632	\$52,165,745	\$49,523,968	\$43,827,896	\$48,951,733	\$61,761,349	\$60,044,898	\$54,804,946	\$50,231,072	\$38,889,384	\$44,236,919	\$598,917,260	440 000 772	449,808,776		Member System Allocation Percentage for Current Month	om Calculation	e indicate
ms	(5)		•		Total	(2)+(3)+(4)	\$43,794,718	\$53,621,680	\$55,179,279	\$55,013,108	\$48,285,191	\$53,626,627	\$68,406,849	\$63,431,423	\$59,150,201	\$54,624,913	\$42,417,120	\$48,170,799	\$645,721,908				Member Sys	(Environmental Surcharge excluded from Calculations): Column (6) / Column (9)	
Revenues from Member Systems	(4)		Environmental	Surcharge	Revenues		\$0	\$2,937,048	\$3,013,534	\$5,489,140	\$4,457,295	\$4,674,894	\$6,645,500	\$3,386,525	\$4,345,255	\$4,393,841	\$3,527,736	\$3,933,880	\$46,804,648		Revenues, Exclading Environmental			onmental Surch	
Revenues fron	(3)		Fuel	Clause	Revenues		\$1,615,388	\$5,260,449	\$6,029,236	\$10,294,994	\$7,839,503	\$7,818,712	\$8,660,356	\$14,485,338	\$8,278,260	\$7,137,164	\$5,053,563	\$6,262,727	\$88,735,690		System Revenic	S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S		(Envir	
	(2)		Base	Rate	Revenues		\$42,179,330	\$45,424,183	\$46,136,509	\$39,228,974	\$35,988,393	\$41,133,021	\$53,100,993	\$45,559,560	\$46,526,686	\$43,093,908	\$33,835,821	\$37,974,192	\$510,181,570	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Average Monthly Membel System Revenues, Excluding t Surcharde for 12 Months Ending Current Expense Month	1 2 1 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1			
	(1)			***************************************	Month		Jun-05	Jul-05	Aug-05	Sep-05	Oct-05	Nov-05	Dec-05	Jan-06	Feb-06	Mar-06	Apr-06	May-06	Totals		Average IVI	2000	ANGELIN TRANS		

Form 1.0

Calculation of Monthly Billed Environmental Surcharge Factor - MESF

For the Expense Month Ending June 30, 2006

MESF = CESF - BESF

Where:	CESF = Current Period Environmental Surcharg BESF = Base Period Environmental Surcharg	-	
Calculation	of MESF:		
	CESF, from ES Form 1.1	=	10.79%
	BESF, from Case No. 2004-00321	=	0.51%
	MESF	=_	10.28%
	ate for Billing: Bills issued beginning August 1, eginning July 1, 2006.	20	06 covering service
Submitted	by:	_	
Title: Pricin	g Manager		

Date Submitted: July 20, 2006

Form 1.1

Calculation of Current Month Environmental Surcharge Factor (CESF)

For the Expense Month Ending June 30, 2006

1 E(m) = RORB + OE - BAS

2 Rate Base		\$224,733,860
3 Rate Base / 12		\$18,727,822
4 Rate of Return	=	5.66%
5 Return on Rate Base (RORB)	+	\$1,059,995
6 Operating Expenses (OE)	+	\$4,413,859
7 By-Product and Emission Allowance Sales (BAS)		\$0
8 Sub-Total E(m)		\$5,473,854
9 Member System Allocation Ratio for the Month (Form 3.0)		98.99%
10 Subtotal E(m) = Subtotal E(m) x Member System Allocation Ratio		\$5,418,568
11 Adjustment for (Over)/Under Recovery, as applicable		\$0
12 E(m) = Subtotal E(m) plus (Over)/Under Recovery		\$5,418,568
13 R(m) = Average Monthly Member System Revenue for the 12 Months Ending with the Current Expense Month (Form 3.0)		\$50,240,968
14 CESF: E(m) / R(m); as a % of Revenue		10.79%

Form 2.0

Revenue Requirements of Environmental Compliance Costs For the Expense Month Ending June 30, 2006

Determination of Environmental Compliance Rate Base	
Eligible Pollution Control Plant (Gross Plant) Eligible Pollution CWIP Subtotal	\$221,507,350 <u>\$0</u> \$221,507,350
Additions: Inventory - Spare Parts Inventory - Limestone	\$0 \$214,877
Inventory - Emission Allowances Cash Working Capital Allowance Subtotal Deductions	\$32,028,676 \$642,538 \$32,886,091
Accumulated Depreciation on Eligible Pollution Control Plant Subtotal Environmental Compliance Rate Base	\$29,659,581 \$29,659,581 \$224,733,860
Determination of Pollution Control Operating Expenses	
Monthly O&M Expense Monthly Depreciation and Amortization Expense Monthly Taxes Other Than Income Taxes Monthly Insurance Expense Monthly Emission Allowance Expense Monthly Surcharge Consultant Fee Total Pollution Control Operating Expense	\$428,359 \$806,336 \$24,586 \$35,845 \$3,118,733 \$0 \$4,413,859
Gross Proceeds from By-Product and Emission Allowance Sales	
Total Proceeds from By-Product and Allowance Sales	\$0
(Over)/Under Recovery of Monthly Surcharge Due to Timing Differences	
E(m) Revenue Requirement for Six Month Period Ending	\$
Revenue Collected for Six-Month Period Ending	\$
Net (Over)/Under Recovery (Row 1 - Row 2)	\$
Amortization of Net (Over)/Under Recovery	\$

1

2

3

4

Line (3) / 6

Form 2.1

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc.
Environmental Surcharge Report
Plant, CWIP, Depreciation, & Taxes and Insurance Expenses
For the Expense Month Ending June 30, 2006

(8)	Monthly	Insurance	Expense		\$12,338	\$3,961	\$13,178	\$6,368						\$35,845
(7)	Monthly		Expense		\$8,475	\$2,717	\$9,035	\$4,359		 ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				\$24,586
(9)		Monthly	Depreciation Expense		\$181,281	\$82,345	\$327,936	\$214,774	Target and the second	 				\$806,336
(5)	Eligible	Net Plant	in Service	(2)-(3)-(4)=(5)	\$66,711,500	\$21,244,989	\$70,309,284	\$33,581,996			And the second s	 		\$191,847,769
(4)			CWIP											0\$
(3)		Eligible	Accumulated Denreciation		\$2,900,500	\$3,046,762	\$12,133,623	\$11,578,696			<u> </u>			\$29,659,581
(2)	Eligible		Plant		\$69,612,000	\$24,291,751	\$82,442,907	\$45,160,692						\$221,507,350
(1)			Description	2000	Gilbert	Spurlock 1 Precipitator	Spurlock 1 SCR	Spurlock 2 SCR						Total
			Project		_	8	т	4						

Form 2.2

Inventories of Spare Parts and Limestone

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	Beginning		Other		Ending	Reason(s) for
	Inventory	Purchases	Adjustments	Utilized	Inventory	Adjustment
					(2)+(3)+(4)-(5)	
Spare Parts						
Limestone	\$234,441	- \$203,014		\$222,578	\$214,877	
Total						

Form 2.3

Inventory and Expense of Emission Allowances

For the Expense Month Ending June 30, 2006

SO2 Allowances

For the Expens	se Month Ending Ju	ne 30, 2006			277 277 277 277 277 277 277 277 277 277
	Beginning	Allocations/			Ending
	Inventory	Purchases	Utilized	Sold	Inventory
Total SO2 Emi	ssion Allowances in	Inventory*			
Quantity	64,969.58	7,500.00	5,642.80	-	66,826.78
Dollars	\$ 29,291,598.06	\$4,266,250.00	\$2,612,961.52	\$0	\$ 30,944,886.54
\$/Allowance	\$450.85	\$568.83	\$463.06	\$0	\$463.06

NOx Allowances

For the Expens	se Month Ending Ju	ne 30, 2006			
nest and supply and the second	Beginning	Allocations/			Ending
	Inventory	Purchases	Utilized	Sold	Inventory
Total NOx Emi	ssion Allowances in	Inventory*			
Quantity	2,944.10	200.0	1,000.4	\$0	2,143.70
Dollars	\$1,168,061.54	\$421,500.00	\$505,771.69	\$0	\$1,083,789.86
\$/Allowance	\$396.75	\$2,107.50	\$505.57	\$0	\$505.57

^{*}Includes coal-fired allowances only.

Form 2.4

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc. Environmental Surcharge Report O&M Expenses and Determination of Cash Working Capital Allowance

Eligible O&M Expenses	Non-Gilbert	Gilbert	Total
11th previous month	\$90,948	\$292,466	\$383,414
10th previous month	\$140,877	\$277,102	\$417,979
9th previous month	\$93,694	\$361,223	\$454,917
8th previous month	\$31,128	\$98,109	\$129,237
7th previous month	\$4,513	\$327,933	\$332,446
6th previous month	\$819,053	\$431,266	\$1,250,319
5th previous month	-\$328	\$186,435	\$186,108
4rd previous month	\$52,362	\$341,025	\$393,386
3nd previous month	\$58,250	\$452,220	\$510,470
2nd previous month	\$29,043	\$161,938	\$190,980
Previous month	\$136,102	\$136,837	\$272,939
Current Month	\$145,131	\$472,979	\$618,110
Total 12 Month O&M	\$1,600,773	\$3,539,532	\$5,140,305
Average Monthly O&M	\$133,398	\$294,961	\$428,359

Determination of Working Capital Allowance			
12 Months O&M Expense	\$1,600,773	\$3,539,532	\$5,140,305
One-Eighth (1/8) of 12 Month O&M Expenses	\$200,097	\$442,442	\$642,538

Form 2.5

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc. Environmental Surcharge Operating and Maintenance Expenses For the Expense Month Ending June 30, 2006

	Expense Type	Account Description	Amount
1	Maintenance		
	50144 51241 51242 51244	Fuel Coal Gilbert Maintenance of Boiler Plant Spurlock 1 Maintenance of Boiler Plant Spurlock 2 Maintenance of Boiler Plant Gilbert	\$1,941 \$8,745 \$9,610 \$248,460
			\$268,756
II	Air Permit Fees 50621 50631 50645	Misc Steam Power Environmental Dale Misc Steam Power Environmental Cooper Misc Steam Power Environmental Spurlock	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0
111	Operating Expense - Ammonia a 50641 50642 50644	and Limestone Misc Steam Power Expense - Spurlock 1 Misc Steam Power Expense - Spurlock 2 Misc Steam Power Expense - Gilbert	\$126,776 \$0 \$222,578 \$349,354
	Summary: Gilbert and Non-Gilbe	ert Accounts	
	50144 51244 50644	Gilbert Fuel Coal Gilbert Maintenance of Boiler Plant Gilbert Misc Steam Power Expense - Gilbert Total - Gilbert	\$1,941 \$248,460 \$222,578 \$472,979
	51241 51242 50621 50631 50645 50641 50642	Non-Gilbert Maintenance of Boiler Plant Spurlock 1 Maintenance of Boiler Plant Spurlock 2 Misc Steam Power Environmental Dale Misc Steam Power Environmental Cooper Misc Steam Power Environmental Spurlock Misc Steam Power Expense - Spurlock 1 Misc Steam Power Expense - Spurlock 2 Total - Non Gilbert	\$8,745 \$9,610 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$126,776 \$0 \$145,131
		Total Monthly Total	\$618,110

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc. Environmental Surcharge Report Monthly Average Revenue Computation of R(m)

Total Company Revenues	(6)	Total	Excluding	Environmental	Surcharge	(8)-(4)	\$51,306,551		701 \$50,422,561	113 \$44,061,118	748 \$49,644,854	136 \$64,347,636	764 \$60,080,239	109 \$54,980,154	333 \$50,355,092	520 \$38,942,784	599 \$44,242,719	348 \$47,936,354	225 \$609,065,883			%66.86
Total Com	(8)				Total	(5)+(7)	\$54,243,599	\$55,759,354	\$55,911,701	\$48,518,413	\$54,319,748	\$70,993,136	\$63,466,764	\$59,325,409	\$54,748,933	\$42,470,520	\$48,176,599	\$52,561,048	\$660,495,225		r Current Mon) / Column (9)
	(2)				Off-System	Sales	\$621,919	\$580,075	\$898,593	\$233,222	\$693,121	\$2,586,287	\$35,341	\$175,208	\$124,020	\$53,400	\$5,800	\$167,286	\$6,174,273	er e	Percentage fo	is): Column (6
	(9)	Total	Excluding	Environmental	Surcharge	(5)-(4)	\$50,684,632	\$52,165,745	\$49,523,968	\$43,827,896	\$48,951,733	\$61,761,349	\$60,044,898	\$54,804,946	\$50,231,072	\$38,889,384	\$44,236,919	\$47,769,068	\$602,891,610	\$50,240,968	Member System Allocation Percentage for Current Month	om Calculation
ms	(5)				Total	(2)+(3)+(4)	\$53,621,680	\$55,179,279	\$55,013,108	\$48,285,191	\$53,626,627	\$68,406,849	\$63,431,423	\$59,150,201	\$54,624,913	\$42,417,120	\$48,170,799	\$52,393,762	\$654,320,952	nvironmental	Member Sys	(Environmental Surcharge excluded from Calculations): Column (6) / Column (9)
ues from Member Systems	(4)		Environmental	Surcharge	Revenues		\$2,937,048	\$3,013,534	\$5,489,140	\$4,457,295	\$4,674,894	\$6,645,500	\$3,386,525	\$4,345,255	\$4,393,841	\$3,527,736	\$3,933,880	\$4,624,694	\$51,429,342	Revenues, Excluding Environmental urrent Expense Month.		onmental Surch
Revenues fron	(3)		Fuel	Clause	Revenues		\$5,260,449	\$6,029,236	\$10,294,994	\$7,839,503	\$7,818,712	\$8,660,356	\$14,485,338	\$8,278,260	\$7,137,164	\$5,053,563	\$6,262,727	\$7,228,617	\$94,348,919	System Revenunding Current E		(Envir
The state of the s	(2)		Base	Rate	Revenues		\$45,424,183	\$46,136,509	\$39,228,974	\$35,988,393	\$41,133,021	\$53,100,993	\$45,559,560	\$46,526,686	\$43,093,908	\$33,835,821	\$37,974,192	\$40,540,451	\$508,542,691	Average Monthly Member System Revenues, Excluding E Surcharge,for 12 Months Ending Current Expense Month		
	(1)				Month		Jul-05	Aug-05	Sep-05	Oct-05	Nov-05	Dec-05	Jan-06	Feb-06	Mar-06	Apr-06	May-06	90-unf	Totals	Average Mc Surcharge,f		

Page 83 of 146

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc. Environmental Surcharge Report

Form 1.0

Calculation of Monthly Billed Environmental Surcharge Factor - MESF

For the Expense Month Ending July 31, 2006

MESF = CESF - BESF

Where:	nere: CESF = Current Period Environmental Surcharge Factor BESF = Base Period Environmental Surcharge Factor							
Calculatior	n of MESF:							
	CESF, from ES Form 1.1 BESF, from Case No. 2004-00321	=	13.47% 0.51%					
	MESF	=_	12.96%					
	Pate for Billing: Bills issued beginning Septemb beginning August 1, 2006.	er 1	, 2006 cover	ing service				
Submitted	by:							
Title: Pricir	ng Manager							

Date Submitted: August 18, 2006

Form 1.1

Calculation of Current Month Environmental Surcharge Factor (CESF)

	, ,	· -
1 E(m) = RORB + OE - BAS		
2 Rate Base		\$241,461,395
3 Rate Base / 12		\$20,121,783
4 Rate of Return	****	5.66%
5 Return on Rate Base (RORB)	+	\$1,138,893
6 Operating Expenses (OE)	+	\$5,370,867
7 By-Product and Emission Allowance Sales (B	AS)	\$0
8 Sub-Total E(m)		\$6,509,759
9 Member System Allocation Ratio for the Mont (Form 3.0)	h	99.02%
10 Subtotal E(m) = Subtotal E(m) x Member Sys Allocation Ratio	tem	\$6,778,764
11 Adjustment for (Over)/Under Recovery, as applicable		\$0
12 E(m) = Subtotal E(m) plus (Over)/Under Reco	overy	\$6,778,764
13 R(m) = Average Monthly Member System Revenue for the 12 Months Ending with the Current Expense Month (Form 3.0)		\$50,339,256
14 CESF: E(m) / R(m); as a % of Revenue		13.47%

^{*}Please see calculation on Form 1.1 - Supplement

Adjustment for Return on Rate Base of Future Vintage Years SO2 and NOx Allowances Held in Inventory

Net Monthly Return	(10)=(9)/12	\$57,084	\$57,101	\$57,147	\$71,379	\$90,089	\$332,800	\$6,445,964	\$6,778,764
Net Annual Return	(9)=(1)x(8)	\$685,005	\$685,213	\$685,768	\$856,546	\$1,081,067	•	•	
Allocation Percentage	(8)	98.74%	98.77%	98.85%	98.93%	%66.86			
Amount	(7)=(5)x(6)	\$693,746	\$693,746	\$693,746	\$865,810	\$1,092,097		m 1.1)	
Rate of Return	(9)	2.66%	2.66%	2.66%	2.66%	2.66%		ement .1 x Row 9, Fo	orm 1.1
Cumulative Dollar Amount Purchased	(5)	\$12,257,000	\$12,257,000	\$12,257,000	\$15,297,000	\$19,295,000		Revenue Requirement (Row 8, Form 1.1 x Row 9, Form 1.1)	Total, Row 10, Form 1.1
Total	(4)	\$12,257,000 \$12,257,000	\$0	\$0	\$3,040,000	\$3,998,000		_	•
NOX	(3)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	1,408,000			
802	(2)	=eb-06 \$12,257,000	\$0	\$0	\$3,040,000				
	(1)	Feb-06	Mar-06	Apr-06	May-06	Jun-06			

8,500 future SO2 allowances purchased in February 2006. 5,000 future SO2 allowances purchased in May 2006. 5,000 future SO2 allowances purchased in June 2006. 730 future NOx allowances purchased in June 2006. Note:

Form 2.0

Revenue Requirements of Environmental Compliance Costs For the Expense Month Ending July 31, 2006

Determination of Environmental Compliance Rate Base	
Eligible Pollution Control Plant (Gross Plant) Eligible Pollution CWIP	\$221,507,350 \$0
Subtotal	\$221,507,350
Additions: Inventory - Spare Parts	\$0
Inventory - Limestone	\$213,028
Inventory - Emission Allowances	\$49,478,749
Cash Working Capital Allowance Subtotal	\$728,463 \$50,420,240
Deductions	Ψ50,420,240
Accumulated Depreciation on Eligible Pollution Control Plant	\$30,466,195
Subtotal	\$30,466,195
Environmental Compliance Rate Base	\$241,461,395
Monthly O&M Expense Monthly Depreciation and Amortization Expense Monthly Taxes Other Than Income Taxes Monthly Insurance Expense Monthly Emission Allowance Expense Monthly Surcharge Consultant Fee Total Pollution Control Operating Expense	\$485,642 \$806,616 \$24,586 \$35,845 \$4,018,177 \$0 \$5,370,867
Gross Proceeds from By-Product and Emission Allowance Sales	
Total Proceeds from By-Product and Allowance Sales	\$0
(Over)/Under Recovery of Monthly Surcharge Due to Timing Differences	
E(m) Revenue Requirement for Six Month Period Ending	\$
Revenue Collected for Six-Month Period Ending	\$
Net (Over)/Under Recovery (Row 1 - Row 2)	\$
Amortization of Net (Over)/Under Recovery Line (3) / 6	\$

1

2

3

4

Page 87 of 146

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc. Environmental Surcharge Report Plant, CWIP, Depreciation, & Taxes and Insurance Expenses For the Expense Month Ending July 31, 2006

(8)	Monthly	Insurance	Expense		\$12,338	\$3,961	\$13,178	\$6,368	\$35,845
(2)	Monthly	Tax	Expense		\$8,475	\$2,717	\$9,035	\$4,359	\$24,586
(9)		Monthly	Depreciation Expense		\$181,281	\$82,345	\$327,936	\$215,054	\$806,616
(5)	Eligible	Net Plant.	in Service	(2)-(3)-(4)=(5)	\$66,530,219	\$21,162,644	\$69,981,348	\$33,366,944	\$0 \$191,041,155
(4)			Amount						\$0
(3)		Eligible	Accumulated Depreciation		\$3,081,781	\$3,129,107	\$12,461,559	\$45,160,692 \$11,793,748	\$30,466,195
(2)	Eligible	Gross	Plant in Service		\$69,612,000	\$24,291,751	\$82,442,907	\$45,160,692	\$221,507,350 \$30,466,195
(1)			Description		Gilbert	Spurlock 1 Precipitator	Spurlock 1 SCR	Spurlock 2 SCR	Total
			Project No.		-	7	ო	4	

フベルイク て KIUC Request 2 Page 88 of 146

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc. Environmental Surcharge Report

Form 2.2

Inventories of Spare Parts and Limestone

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	Beginning		Other		Ending	Reason(s) for
	Inventory	Purchases	Adjustments	Utilized	Inventory	Adjustment
					(2)+(3)+(4)-(5)	
Spare Parts						
Limestone	\$214,877	\$274,016		\$275,866	\$213,028	·
Total						

Form 2.3

Inventory and Expense of Emission Allowances

	For the I	Expense Month	Ending July 31, 2	006	
		SO2 Allov	vances		
For the Expen	se Month Ending Ju		······································		
	Beginning	Allocations/			Ending
	Inventory	Purchases	Utilized	Sold	Inventory
	2 Emission Allowar	ices in Inventory			
Quantity	66,826.78	_	6,374.90		60,451.88
Dollars	\$ 30,944,886.54	\$0.00	\$2,951,968.60	\$0	\$ 27,992,917.94
\$/Allowance	\$463.06		\$463.06	\$0	\$463.06
Total Future V	/intage Years SO2 A		rentory*		
	Beginning	Allocations/			Ending
the way for the street of the	1111 -111-01	Purchases	Utilized	Sold	Inventory
Quantity	18,500	0	0	0	\$ 18,500.00
Dollars	\$17,887,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0	\$17,887,000.00
Total SO2 Em	nission Allowances ir	Inventory			
Quantity	\$ 85,326.78	0	6,375	0	78,951.88
Dollars	\$48,831,886.54	\$0.00	\$2,951,968.60	\$0.00	
L-war					
	7.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4	NOx Allov	vances		
For the Exper	nse Month Ending Ju	ıly 31, 2006			
	Beginning	Allocations/			Ending
	Inventory	Purchases	Utilized	Sold	Inventory
Total NOx 200	06 Emission Allowar	ces in Inventory	*	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	***************************************
Quantity	2,143.70	900.0	1,112.6	\$0	1,931.10
Dollars	\$1,083,789.86	\$1,833,000.00	\$1,066,208.60	\$0	\$1,850,581.26
\$/Allowance	\$505.57	\$2,036.67	\$958.30	\$0	\$958.30
				···	
Total Future \	/intage Years NOx A		ventory*		
	Beginning	Allocations/			Ending
	Inventory	Purchases	Utilized	Sold	Inventory
Quantity	730	200	0	0	\$ 930.00
Dollars	\$1,408,000.00	\$340,250.00	\$0.00	\$0	\$1,748,250.00
Total NOV E~	nission Allowances in	1 Inventory			
		1,100	1,113	0	2 964 40
Quantity Dollars			\$1,066,208.60	\$0.00	2,861.10 \$ 3,598,831.26
Dollars	φ∠,491,709.80	φ2,113,250.00	φ1,000,208.00	φυ.υυ	φ 3,090,031.20
Total	SO2 & NOx Emiss	ion Allowaness	- Current and E	uturo Vint	ago Voaro
Liotai	OUZ & NUX EIIIISS	ion Anowances	- Guireiit aiiu F	uture VIIIL	ayc Icals
For the Exper	nse Month Ending Ju	ıly 31, 2006	THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE PROPE		
4. B. 6. S.	Beginning	Allocations/		**************************************	Ending
	Inventory	Purchases	Utilized	Sold	Inventory
Quantity	88,200	1,100	7,488	0	81,812.98
Dollars	\$51,323,676	\$2,173,250	\$4,018,177	\$0	\$49,478,749
Louidia	ψο 1,020,070	Ψ2,110,200	$\psi_{7,0,10,177}$	ΨΟ	U 470,410,140

^{*}Includes coal-fired allowances only.

Form 2.4

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc. Environmental Surcharge Report O&M Expenses and Determination of Cash Working Capital Allowance

Eligible O&M Expenses	Non-Gilbert	Gilbert	Total
11th previous month	\$140,877	\$277,102	\$417,979
10th previous month	\$93,694	\$361,223	\$454,917
9th previous month	\$31,128	\$98,109	\$129,237
8th previous month	\$4,513	\$327,933	\$332,446
7th previous month	\$819,053	\$431,266	\$1,250,319
6th previous month	-\$328	\$186,435	\$186,108
5th previous month	\$52,362	\$341,025	\$393,386
4rd previous month	\$58,250	\$452,220	\$510,470
3nd previous month	\$29,043	\$161,938	\$190,980
2nd previous month	\$136,102	\$136,837	\$272,939
Previous month	\$145,131	\$472,979	\$618,110
Current Month	\$217,701	\$853,116	\$1,070,816
Total 12 Month O&M	\$1,727,526	\$4,100,182	\$5,827,708
Average Monthly O&M	\$143,960	\$341,682	\$485,642

Determination of Working Capital Allowance			
12 Months O&M Expense	\$1,727,526	\$4,100,182	\$5,827,708
One-Eighth (1/8) of 12 Month O&M Expenses	\$215,941	\$512,523	\$728,463

KIUC Request 2

Page 91 of 146

Form 2.5

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc. Environmental Surcharge Operating and Maintenance Expenses For the Expense Month Ending July 31, 2006

	Expense Type	Account Description	Amount
ı	Maintenance		
•	50144 51241 51242 51244	Fuel Coal Gilbert Maintenance of Boiler Plant Spurlock 1 Maintenance of Boiler Plant Spurlock 2 Maintenance of Boiler Plant Gilbert	\$77,484 \$68,621 \$72 \$499,766
	Air Damatt Fara		\$645,943
11	Air Permit Fees 50621 50631 50645	Misc Steam Power Environmental Dale Misc Steam Power Environmental Cooper Misc Steam Power Environmental Spurlock	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0
111	Operating Expense - Ammonia a 50641 50642 50644	nd Limestone Misc Steam Power Expense - Spurlock 1 Misc Steam Power Expense - Spurlock 2 Misc Steam Power Expense - Gilbert	\$149,007 \$0 \$275,866 \$424,873
	Summary: Gilbert and Non-Gilbe		
	50144 51244 50644	Gilbert Fuel Coal Gilbert Maintenance of Boiler Plant Gilbert Misc Steam Power Expense - Gilbert Total - Gilbert	\$77,484 \$499,766 \$275,866 \$853,116
	51241 51242 50621 50631 50645 50641 50642	Non-Gilbert Maintenance of Boiler Plant Spurlock 1 Maintenance of Boiler Plant Spurlock 2 Misc Steam Power Environmental Dale Misc Steam Power Environmental Cooper Misc Steam Power Environmental Spurlock Misc Steam Power Expense - Spurlock 1 Misc Steam Power Expense - Spurlock 2 Total - Non Gilbert	\$68,621 \$72 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$149,007 \$0 \$217,701
		Total Monthly Total	\$1,070,816

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc. Environmental Surcharge Report Monthly Average Revenue Computation of R(m)

y Revenues	(6)	Total	Excluding	Environmental	Surcharge	(8)-(4)	\$52,745,820	\$50,422,561	\$44,061,118	\$49,644,854	\$64,347,636	\$60,080,239	\$54,980,154	\$50,355,092	\$38,942,784	\$44,242,719	\$47,936,354	\$52,298,374	\$610,057,705		%20'66	
Total Company Revenues	(8)				Total	(2)+(2)	\$55,759,354	\$55,911,701	\$48,518,413	\$54,319,748	\$70,993,136	\$63,466,764	\$59,325,409	\$54,748,933	\$42,470,520	\$48,176,599	\$52,561,048	\$57,625,253	\$663,876,878		Current Month / Column (9) =	
	. (7)				Off-System	Sales	\$580,075	\$898,593	\$233,222	\$693,121	\$2,586,287	\$35,341	\$175,208	\$124,020	\$53,400	\$5,800	\$167,286	\$434,283	929'986'5\$		Member System Allocation Percentage for Current Month e excluded from Calculations): Column (6) / Column (9) =	
	(9)	Total	Excluding	Environmental	Surcharge	(5)-(4)	\$52,165,745	\$49,523,968	\$43,827,896	\$48,951,733	\$61,761,349	\$60,044,898	\$54,804,946	\$50,231,072	\$38,889,384	\$44,236,919	\$47,769,068	\$51,864,091	\$604,071,069	\$50,339,256	item Allocation rom Calculation	construction
:ms	(5)				Total	(2)+(3)+(4)	\$55,179,279	\$55,013,108	\$48,285,191	\$53,626,627	\$68,406,849	\$63,431,423	\$59,150,201	\$54,624,913	\$42,417,120	\$48,170,799	\$52,393,762	\$57,190,970	\$657,890,242	nvironmental	Member System Allocation Percentage for Current Mont (Environmental Surcharge excluded from Calculations): Column (6) / Column (9)	
ues from Member Systems	(4)		Environmental	Surcharge	Revenues		\$3,013,534	\$5,489,140	\$4,457,295	\$4,674,894	\$6,645,500	\$3,386,525	\$4,345,255	\$4,393,841	\$3,527,736	\$3,933,880	\$4,624,694	\$5,326,879	\$53,819,173	Revenues, Excluding Environmental urrent Expense Month.	onmental Surch	
Revenues from	(3)		Fuel	Clause	Revenues		\$6,029,236	\$10,294,994	\$7,839,503	\$7,818,712	\$8,660,356	\$14,485,338	\$8,278,260	\$7,137,164	\$5,053,563	\$6,262,727	\$7,228,617	\$5,207,893	\$94,296,363	system Revenue	(Envir	
	(2)		Base	Rate	Revenues		\$46,136,509	\$39,228,974	\$35,988,393	\$41,133,021	\$53,100,993	\$45,559,560	\$46,526,686	\$43,093,908	\$33,835,821	\$37,974,192	\$40,540,451	\$46,656,198	\$509,774,706	Average Monthly Member System Revenues, Excluding Eurcharge, for 12 Months Ending Current Expense Month		
	(1)				Month		Aug-05	Sep-05	Oct-05	Nov-05	Dec-05	Jan-06	Feb-06	Mar-06	Apr-06	May-06	90-unf	Jul-06	Totals	Average Mc Surcharge,f		

Form 1.0

Calculation of Monthly Billed Environmental Surcharge Factor - MESF

For the Expense Month Ending August 31, 2006

MESF = CESF - BESF

Where:	CESF = Current Period Environmental Surcharg BESF = Base Period Environmental Surcharg	_	
Calculation	of MESF: CESF, from ES Form 1.1	=	13.00%
	BESF, from Case No. 2004-00321	=_	0.51%
	MESF	=_	12.49%
	ate for Billing: Bills issued beginning October of eginning September 1, 2006.	1, 2	006 covering service
Submitted	by:		

Title: Pricing Manager

Date Submitted: September 20, 2006

Page 94 of 146

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc. Environmental Surcharge Report

Form 1.1

Calculation of Current Month Environmental Surcharge Factor (CESF)

For the Expense Month Ending August 31, 2006

1 E(m) = RORB + OE - BAS

2 Rate Base		\$237,248,984
3 Rate Base / 12		\$19,770,749
4 Rate of Return	=	5.66%
5 Return on Rate Base (RORB)	+	\$1,119,024
6 Operating Expenses (OE)	+	\$5,511,929
7 By-Product and Emission Allowance Sales (BAS)		\$0
8 Sub-Total E(m)		\$6,630,954
9 Member System Allocation Ratio for the Month (Form 3.0)		99.00%
10 Subtotal E(m) = Subtotal E(m) x Member System Allocation Ratio		\$6,564,644
11 Adjustment for (Over)/Under Recovery, as applicable		\$0
12 E(m) = Subtotal E(m) plus (Over)/Under Recovery		\$6,564,644
13 R(m) = Average Monthly Member System Revenue for the 12 Months Ending with the Current Expense Month (Form 3.0)		\$50,511,519
14 CESF: E(m) / R(m); as a % of Revenue		13.00%

Form 2.0

Revenue Requirements of Environmental Compliance Costs For the Expense Month Ending August 31, 2006

Determination of Environmental Compliance Rate Base	
Eligible Pollution Control Plant (Gross Plant)	\$221,507,350
Eligible Pollution CWIP	\$0
Subtotal	\$221,507,350
Additions: Inventory - Spare Parts	\$0
Inventory - Limestone	\$193,899
Inventory - Emission Allowances	\$46,033,839
Cash Working Capital Allowance	\$786,708
Subtotal	\$47,014,446
Deductions	ድጋፈ ጋማጋ ይፈጋ
Accumulated Depreciation on Eligible Pollution Control Plant Subtotal	\$31,272,812 \$31,272,812
Environmental Compliance Rate Base	\$237,248,984
Zinnoniai sompilaito rato zaso	+==·,= ·=,= ·
Determination of Pollution Control Operating Expenses	
Monthly O&M Expense	\$524,472
Monthly Depreciation and Amortization Expense	\$806,616
Monthly Taxes Other Than Income Taxes	\$24,586
Monthly Insurance Expense	\$35,845
Monthly Emission Allowance Expense Monthly Surcharge Consultant Fee	\$4,120,410 \$0
Monthly Surcharge Consultant Fee Total Pollution Control Operating Expense	\$5,511,929
Total Foliation Control Operating Expense	ψο,οττ,ο20
Gross Proceeds from By-Product and Emission Allowance Sales	
Total Dragged from Dr. Dradust and Allewanes Color	ΦO
Total Proceeds from By-Product and Allowance Sales	<u>\$0</u>
(Over)/Under Recovery of Monthly Surcharge Due to Timing Differences	
E(m) Revenue Requirement for Six Month	\$
Period Ending	
Revenue Collected for Six-Month Period Ending	\$
Net (Over)/Under Recovery (Row 1 - Row 2)	\$
Amortization of Net (Over)/Under Recovery Line (3) / 6	\$

1

2

3

4

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc. Environmental Surcharge Report Plant, CWIP, Depreciation, & Taxes and Insurance Expenses For the Expense Month Ending August 31, 2006

(8)	Monthly	insurance	Expense			\$12,338	\$3,961	\$13,178	\$6,368		\$35,845
(7)	Monthly	Tax	Expense			\$8,475	\$2,717	\$9,035	\$4,359		\$24,586
(9)		Monthly	Depreciation	Expense		\$181,281	\$82,345	\$327,936	\$215,054	-	\$806,616
(5)	Eligible	Net Plant	in Co	Service (2) (4)=(E)	(5)-(4)-(6)-(7)	\$66,348,937	\$21,080,299	\$69,653,412	\$33,151,890		\$190,234,538
(4)		"	CWIP	Amount							\$0
(3)		Eligible	Accumulated	Depreciation		\$3,263,063	\$3,211,452	\$12,789,495	\$12,008,802		\$31,272,812
(2)	Eligible	Gross	Plant	In Service		\$69,612,000	\$24,291,751	\$82,442,907	\$45,160,692		\$221,507,350
(1)				Description		Gilbert	Spurlock 1 Precipitator	Spurlock 1 SCR	Spurlock 2 SCR		Total
			Project	S		*	7	М	4		

Form 2.2

Inventories of Spare Parts and Limestone

For the Expense Month Ending August 31, 2006

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	Beginning		Other		Ending	Reason(s) for
	Inventory	Purchases	Adjustments	Utilized	Inventory	Adjustment
			***************************************		(2)+(3)+(4)-(5)	
Spare Parts						
Limestone	\$213,028	\$260,269		\$279,398	\$193,899	
Total						

Form 2.3

Inventory and Expense of Emission Allowances

For the Expense Month Ending August 31, 2006

		CO2 All								
		SO2 Allow	/ances							
For the Expen-	se Month Ending Au	gust 31, 2006		X -						
en an Elektric	Beginning				Ending					
	Inventory	Purchases	Utilized	Sold	Inventory					
Total 2006 SO	2 Emission Allowan	ces in Inventory	*							
Quantity 60,451.88 - 6,630.90 - 53,										
Dollars	\$ 27,992,917.94	\$0.00	\$3,070,512.25	\$0	\$ 24,922,405.69					
\$/Allowance	\$463.06		\$463.06	\$0	\$463.06					
					MANUEL DIE REGUINDE AND WORKER THE CONTRACTOR OF					
Total Future Vintage Years SO2 Allowances in Inventory*										
ా - 200 ఎంటి సి. గృణ్య గ్రామం	Beginning	Allocations/			Ending					
Address of the Company of the Section		Purchases	Utilized	Sold	Inventory					
Quantity	18,500.00	1,000.00	0.00	0.00	19,500.00					
Dollars	\$17,887,000.00	\$675,500.00	\$0.00	\$0	\$18,562,500.00					
	ission Allowances in		2 222 221	0.00	70,000,00					
Quantity	78,951.88	1,000.00		0.00						
Dollars	\$45,879,917.94	\$675,500.00	\$3,070,512.25	\$0.00	\$ 43,484,905.69					
		NOx Allov	vances							
		NOX Allov	vances							
For the Expen	se Month Ending Au	iaust 31, 2006			H.V.					
at the Expen	Beginning Beginning	Allocations/			Ending					
	Inventory	Purchases	Utilized	Sold	Inventory					
Total NOx 200	6 Emission Allowan									
Quantity	1,931.10	0.00		0.00	835.52					
Dollars	\$1,850,581.26		\$1,049,898.22	\$0	\$800,683.04					
\$/Allowance	\$958.30	······································	\$958.30	\$0	\$958.31					
	<u></u>				(xxw					
Total Future V	intage Years NOx A	llowances in Inv	entory*							
	Beginning	Allocations/		,	Ending					
	Inventory	Purchases	Utilized	Sold	Inventory					
Quantity	930.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	930.00					
Dollars	\$1,748,250.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0	\$1,748,250.00					
Total NOx Em	ission Allowances ir	n Inventory								
Quantity	2,861.10	0.00		0.00	1,765.52					
Dollars	\$3,598,831.26	\$0.00	\$1,049,898.22	\$0.00	\$ 2,548,933.04					
Total SO2 & NOx Emission Allowances - Current and Future Vintage Years										
For the Expense Month Ending August 31, 2006										
	Beginning	Allocations/			Ending					
	Inventory	Purchases	Utilized	Sold	Inventory					
Quantity	81,812.98	1,000.00	7,726.48	0.00	75,086.50					
Dollars	\$49,478,749	\$675,500	\$4,120,410	\$0	\$46,033,839					

^{*}Includes coal-fired allowances only.

Form 2.4

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc. Environmental Surcharge Report O&M Expenses and Determination of Cash Working Capital Allowance

For the Expense Month Ending August 31, 2006

Eligible O&M Expenses	Non-Gilbert	Gilbert	Total
11th previous month	\$93,694	\$361,223	\$454,917
10th previous month	\$31,128	\$98,109	\$129,237
9th previous month	\$4,513	\$327,933	\$332,446
8th previous month	\$819,053	\$431,266	\$1,250,319
7th previous month	-\$328	\$186,435	\$186,108
6th previous month	\$52,362	\$341,025	\$393,386
5th previous month	\$58,250	\$452,220	\$510,470
4rd previous month	\$29,043	\$161,938	\$190,980
3nd previous month	\$136,102	\$136,837	\$272,939
2nd previous month	\$145,131	\$472,979	\$618,110
Previous month	\$217,701	\$853,116	\$1,070,816
Current Month	\$326,583	\$557,352	\$883,935
Total 12 Month O&M	\$1,913,231	\$4,380,432	\$6,293,663

Average Monthly O&M	\$159,436	\$365,036	\$524,472

Determination of Working			
Capital Allowance			
12 Months O&M Expense	\$1,913,231	\$4,380,432	\$6,293,663
One-Eighth (1/8) of 12 Month O&M Expenses	\$239,154	\$547,554	\$786,708

KIUC Request 2 Page 100 of 146

Form 2.5

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc. Environmental Surcharge Operating and Maintenance Expenses For the Expense Month Ending August 31, 2006

	Expense Type	Account Description	Amount
1	Maintenance		
	50144 51241 51242 51244	Fuel Coal Gilbert Maintenance of Boiler Plant Spurlock 1 Maintenance of Boiler Plant Spurlock 2 Maintenance of Boiler Plant Gilbert	\$103,801 \$40,087 \$72,020 \$174,154
11	Air Permit Fees		\$390,062
	50621 50631 50645	Misc Steam Power Environmental Dale Misc Steam Power Environmental Cooper Misc Steam Power Environmental Spurlock	\$0 \$0 \$0
111	Operating Expense - Ammonia a	and Limestone	
	50641 50642 50644	Misc Steam Power Expense - Spurlock 1 Misc Steam Power Expense - Spurlock 2 Misc Steam Power Expense - Gilbert	\$214,475 \$0 \$279,398 \$493,873
	Summary: Gilbert and Non-Gilbe		
	50144 51244 50644	Gilbert Fuel Coal Gilbert Maintenance of Boiler Plant Gilbert Misc Steam Power Expense - Gilbert Total - Gilbert	\$103,801 \$174,154 \$279,398 \$557,352
	51241 51242 50621 50631 50645 50641 50642	Non-Gilbert Maintenance of Boiler Plant Spurlock 1 Maintenance of Boiler Plant Spurlock 2 Misc Steam Power Environmental Dale Misc Steam Power Environmental Cooper Misc Steam Power Environmental Spurlock Misc Steam Power Expense - Spurlock 1 Misc Steam Power Expense - Spurlock 2 Total - Non Gilbert	\$40,087 \$72,020 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$214,475 \$0 \$326,583
		Total Monthly Total	\$883,935

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc. Environmental Surcharge Report Monthly Average Revenue Computation of R(m)

For the Expense Month Ending August 31, 2006

y Revenues	(6)	Total	Excluding	Environmental	Surcharge	(8)-(4)	\$50,422,561	\$44,061,118	\$49,644,854	\$64,347,636	\$60,080,239	\$54,980,154	\$50,355,092	\$38,942,784	\$44,242,719	\$47,936,354	\$52,298,374	\$54,949,634	\$670,088,974 \$612,261,519		99.00%	
Total Company Revenues	(8)				Total	(2)+(2)	\$55,911,701	\$48,518,413	\$54,319,748	\$70,993,136	\$63,466,764	\$59,325,409	\$54,748,933	\$42,470,520	\$48,176,599	\$52,561,048	\$57,625,253	\$61,971,450	\$670,088,974		Current Month / Column (9) =	
	(7)				Off-System	Sales	\$898,593	\$233,222	\$693,121	\$2,586,287	\$35,341	\$175,208	\$124,020	\$53,400	\$5,800	\$167,286	\$434,283	\$716,736	\$6,123,297	tana a	Member System Allocation Percentage for Current Month e excluded from Calculations): Column (6) /	
	(9)	Total	Excluding	Environmental	Surcharge	(5)-(4)	\$49,523,968	\$43,827,896	\$48,951,733	\$61,761,349	\$60,044,898	\$54,804,946	\$50,231,072	\$38,889,384	\$44,236,919	\$47,769,068	\$51,864,091	\$54,232,898	\$606,138,222	\$50,511,519	item Allocation rom Calculation	Meddyn (* 1855) 1983 - George Stadios
ms	(5)				Total	(2)+(3)+(4)	\$55,013,108	\$48,285,191	\$53,626,627	\$68,406,849	\$63,431,423	\$59,150,201	\$54,624,913	\$42,417,120	\$48,170,799	\$52,393,762	\$57,190,970	\$61,254,714	\$663,965,677	nvironmental	Member Sys arge excluded fi	
ues from Member Systems	(4)		Environmental	Surcharge	Revenues		\$5,489,140	\$4,457,295	\$4,674,894	\$6,645,500	\$3,386,525	\$4,345,255	\$4,393,841	\$3,527,736	\$3,933,880	\$4,624,694	\$5,326,879	\$7,021,816	\$57,827,455	Revenues, Excluding Environmental urrent Expense Month.	Member System Allocation Percentage for Current Mont (Environmental Surcharge excluded from Calculations): Column (6) / Column (9)	
Revenues from	(3)		Fuel	Clause	Revenues		\$10,294,994	\$7,839,503	\$7,818,712	\$8,660,356	\$14,485,338	\$8,278,260	\$7,137,164	\$5,053,563	\$6,262,727	\$7,228,617	\$5,207,893	\$6,604,086	\$94,871,213	System Revenur	(Envir	
	(2)		Base	Rate	Revenues		\$39,228,974	\$35,988,393	\$41,133,021	\$53,100,993	\$45,559,560	\$46,526,686	\$43,093,908	\$33,835,821	\$37,974,192	\$40,540,451	\$46,656,198	\$47,628,812	\$511,267,009	Average Monthly Member System Revenues, Excluding E Surcharge,for 12 Months Ending Current Expense Month		
	(1)				Month		Sep-05	Oct-05	Nov-05	Dec-05	Jan-06	Feb-06	Mar-06	Apr-06	May-06	Jun-06	90-Inf	Aug-06	Totals	Average Mc Surcharge,f		

Form 1.0

Calculation of Monthly Billed Environmental Surcharge Factor - MESF

For the Expense Month Ending September 30, 2006

MESF = CESF - BESF

Where:	CESF = Current Period Environmental S BESF = Base Period Environmental Suro	•
Calculatio	n of MESF:	
	CESF, from ES Form 1.1	= 11.80%
	BESF, from Case No. 2004-00321	= 0.51%
	MESF	= 11.29%
	Date for Billing: Bills issued beginning Nove beginning October 1, 2006.	ember 1, 2006 covering service
Submitted	d by:	
Title: Pric	ing Manager	

Date Submitted: October 20, 2006

Form 1.1

Calculation of Current Month Environmental Surcharge Factor (CESF)

For the Expense Month Ending September 30, 2006

1	F/m) =	RC	RR	+	OF	_	BAS
		, –	110	טוי		\sim	_	שתט

2 Rate Base		\$240,447,221
3 Rate Base / 12		\$20,037,268
4 Rate of Return	=	5.66%
5 Return on Rate Base (RORB)	+	\$1,134,109
6 Operating Expenses (OE)	+	\$4,796,929
7 By-Product and Emission Allowance Sales (BAS)		\$0
8 Sub-Total E(m)		\$5,931,038
9 Member System Allocation Ratio for the Month (Form 3.0)		99.13%
10 Subtotal E(m) = Subtotal E(m) x Member System Allocation Ratio		\$5,879,438
11 Adjustment for (Over)/Under Recovery, as applicable		\$0
12 E(m) = Subtotal E(m) plus (Over)/Under Recovery		\$5,879,438
13 R(m) = Average Monthly Member System Revenue for the 12 Months Ending with the Current Expense Month (Form 3.0)		\$49,813,879
14 CESF: E(m) / R(m); as a % of Revenue		11.80%

Form 2.0

Revenue Requirements of Environmental Compliance Costs For the Expense Month Ending September 30, 2006

Determination of Environmental Compliance Rate Base	
Eligible Pollution Control Plant (Gross Plant)	\$221,507,350
Eligible Pollution CWIP	\$0
Subtotal	\$221,507,350
Additions:	\$0
Inventory - Spare Parts Inventory - Limestone	\$209,901
Inventory - Emission Allowances	\$49,929,383
Cash Working Capital Allowance	\$880,016
Subtotal	\$51,019,299
Deductions	#00.070.400
Accumulated Depreciation on Eligible Pollution Control Plant	\$32,079,428 \$32,079,428
Subtotal Environmental Compliance Rate Base	\$240,447,221
Livironiniental Compilance Nate Dase	Ψ240,447,221
Determination of Pollution Control Operating Expenses	
Monthly O&M Expense	\$586,677
Monthly Depreciation and Amortization Expense	\$806,616
Monthly Taxes Other Than Income Taxes	\$24,586
Monthly Insurance Expense	\$35,845
Monthly Emission Allowance Expense	\$3,343,205 \$0
Monthly Surcharge Consultant Fee Total Pollution Control Operating Expense	\$4,796,929
Total Foliulion Control Operating Expense	Ψ+,100,020
Gross Proceeds from By-Product and Emission Allowance Sales	
Total Proceeds from By-Product and Allowance Sales	\$0
(Over)/Under Recovery of Monthly Surcharge Due to Timing Differences	
E(m) Revenue Requirement for Six Month Period Ending	\$
Revenue Collected for Six-Month Period Ending	\$
Net (Over)/Under Recovery (Row 1 - Row 2)	\$
Amortization of Net (Over)/Under Recovery	\$

1

2

3

4

Line (3) / 6

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc.
Environmental Surcharge Report
Plant, CWIP, Depreciation, & Taxes and Insurance Expenses
For the Expense Month Ending September 30, 2006

(1)	(2) (3) Eliciblo	(4)	(5) Elicible	(9)	(7) Monthly	(8) Monthly
Gross	Eligible		Eligible Net Plant	Monthly	Tax	Insurance
Plant Ac Description in Service De	Accumulated Depreciation	ited CWIP	in Service	Depreciation Expense	Expense	Expense
			(2)- (3) - (4) = (5)			
\$69,612,000	\$3,444,344	344	\$66,167,656	\$181,281	\$8,475	\$12,338
Spurlock 1 \$24,291,751 Precipitator	\$3,293,797	797	\$20,997,954	\$82,345	\$2,717	\$3,961
Spurlock 1 \$82,442,907 \$ SCR	\$13,117,430	430	\$69,325,477	\$327,936	\$9,035	\$13,178
Spurlock 2 \$45,160,692 \$	\$12,223,857	857	\$32,936,835	\$215,054	\$4,359	\$6,368
\$221,507,350	\$32,079,428		\$0 \$189,427,922	\$806,616	\$24,586	\$35,845

Form 2.2

Inventories of Spare Parts and Limestone

For the Expense Month Ending September 30, 2006

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	Beginning		Other		Ending	Reason(s) for
	Inventory	Purchases	Adjustments	Utilized	Inventory	Adjustment
				***************************************	(2)+(3)+(4)-(5)	
Spare Parts						
Limestone	\$193,899	\$166,833		\$150,831	\$209,901	
Total						

Form 2.3

Inventory and Expense of Emission Allowances

For the Expense Month Ending September 30, 2006

SO2 Allowances

For the Expen-	se Month Ending Se	eptember 30, 20	06		
The street section	Beginning	Allocations/			Ending
	Inventory	Purchases	Utilized	Sold	Inventory
Total 2006 SO	2 Emission Allowan	ices in Inventory	*		
Quantity	53,820.98	10,000.00	4,938.30	-	58,882.68
Dollars	\$ 24,922,405.69	\$6,457,250.00	\$2,428,075.41	\$0	\$ 28,951,580.28
\$/Allowance	\$463.06	\$645.73	\$491.6824	\$0	\$491.68

Total Future Vi	uture Vintage Years SO2 Allowances in Inventory*				
Best graph of the sound of the day.	Beginning	Allocations/			Ending
ang apar keta langgap er	Inventory	Purchases	Utilized	Sold	Inventory
Quantity	19,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	19,500.00
Dollars	\$18,562,500.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0	\$18,562,500.00

Total SO2 Emission Allowances in Inventory						
Quantity	73,320.98	10,000.00	4,938.30	0.00	78,382.68	
Dollars	\$43,484,905.69	\$6,457,250.00	\$2,428,075.41	\$0.00	\$ 47,514,080.28	

NOx Allowances

For the Expense Month Ending September 30, 2006							
	Beginning	Allocations/			Ending		
	Inventory	Purchases	Utilized	Sold	Inventory		
Total NOx 200	6 Emission Allowan	ces in Inventory	*				
Quantity	835.52	526.00	787.50	0.00	574.02		
Dollars	\$800,683.04	\$781,498.50	\$915,129.25	\$0	\$667,052.29		
\$/Allowance	\$958.31	\$1,485.74	\$1,162.07	\$0	\$1,162.07		

Total Future Vintage Years NOx Allowances in Inventory*						
Beginning Allocations/ End						
	Inventory	Purchases	Utilized	Sold	Inventory	
Quantity	930.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	930.00	
Dollars	\$1,748,250.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0	\$1,748,250.00	

Total NOx Emission Allowances in Inventory						
Quantity	1,765.52	526.00	787.50	0.00	1,504.0	02
Dollars	\$2,548,933.04	\$781,498.50	\$915,129.25	\$0.00	\$ 2,415,302.2	29

Total SO2 & NOx Emission Allowances - Current and Future Vintage Years

For the Expense Month Ending September 30, 2006							
Beginning Allocations/ Ending							
	Inventory	Purchases	Utilized	Sold	Inventory		
Quantity	75,086.50	10,526.00	5,725.80	0.00	79,886.70		
Dollars	\$46,033,839	\$7,238,749	\$3,343,205	\$0	\$49,929,383		

^{*}Includes coal-fired allowances only.

Form 2.4

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc. Environmental Surcharge Report O&M Expenses and Determination of Cash Working Capital Allowance

For the Expense Month Ending September 30, 2006

Eligible O&M Expenses	Non-Gilbert	Gilbert	Total
11th previous month	\$31,128	\$98,109	\$129,237
10th previous month	\$4,513	\$327,933	\$332,446
9th previous month	\$819,053	\$431,266	\$1,250,319
8th previous month	-\$328	\$186,435	\$186,108
7th previous month	\$52,362	\$341,025	\$393,386
6th previous month	\$58,250	\$452,220	\$510,470
5th previous month	\$29,043	\$161,938	\$190,980
4rd previous month	\$136,102	\$136,837	\$272,939
3nd previous month	\$145,131	° \$472,979	\$618,110
2nd previous month	\$217,701	\$853,116	\$1,070,816
Previous month	\$326,583	\$557,352	\$883,935
Current Month	\$216,011	\$985,368	\$1,201,379
Total 12 Month O&M	\$2,035,548	\$5,004,577	\$7,040,125
Average Monthly O&M	\$169,629	\$417,048	\$586,677

Determination of Working			
Capital Allowance			
12 Months O&M Expense	\$2,035,548	\$5,004,577	\$7,040,125
One-Eighth (1/8) of 12 Month O&M Expenses	\$254,443	\$625,572	\$880,016

Form 2.5

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc. Environmental Surcharge Operating and Maintenance Expenses For the Expense Month Ending September 30, 2006

	Expense Type	Account Description	Amount
1	Maintenance		
	50144 51241 51242 51244	Fuel Coal Gilbert Maintenance of Boiler Plant Spurlock 1 Maintenance of Boiler Plant Spurlock 2 Maintenance of Boiler Plant Gilbert	\$132,498 \$60,629 \$5,306 \$702,040
11	Air Permit Fees	•	\$900,472
	50621 50631 50645	Misc Steam Power Environmental Dale Misc Steam Power Environmental Cooper Misc Steam Power Environmental Spurlock	\$0 \$0 \$0
Ш	Operating Expense - Ammonia a 50641 50642 50644	nd Limestone Misc Steam Power Expense - Spurlock 1 Misc Steam Power Expense - Spurlock 2 Misc Steam Power Expense - Gilbert	\$150,076 \$0 \$150,831 \$300,907
	Summary: Gilbert and Non-Gilbe		
	50144 51244 50644	Gilbert Fuel Coal Gilbert Maintenance of Boiler Plant Gilbert Misc Steam Power Expense - Gilbert Total - Gilbert	\$132,498 \$702,040 \$150,831 \$985,368
	51241 51242 50621 50631 50645 50641 50642	Non-Gilbert Maintenance of Boiler Plant Spurlock 1 Maintenance of Boiler Plant Spurlock 2 Misc Steam Power Environmental Dale Misc Steam Power Environmental Cooper Misc Steam Power Environmental Spurlock Misc Steam Power Expense - Spurlock 1 Misc Steam Power Expense - Spurlock 2 Total - Non Gilbert	\$60,629 \$5,306 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$150,076 \$0 \$216,011
		Total Monthly Total	\$1,201,379

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc. Environmental Surcharge Report Monthly Average Revenue Computation of R(m)

For the Expense Month Ending September 30, 2006

Form 1.0

Calculation of Monthly Billed Environmental Surcharge Factor - MESF

For the Expense Month Ending October 31, 2006

MESF = CESF - BESF

Where:	CESF = Current Period Environmental Surcharge Factor BESF = Base Period Environmental Surcharge Factor					
Calculation	of MESF: CESF, from ES Form 1.1 BESF, from Case No. 2004-00321	=	10.44% 0.51%			
	MESF	=_	9.93%			
Effective Date for Billing: Bills issued beginning December 1, 2006 covering service rendered beginning November 1, 2006.						
Submitted	by:					
Title: Pricir	ng Manager					

Date Submitted: November 20, 2006

Form 1.1

Calculation of Current Month Environmental Surcharge Factor (CESF)

1	E(n	n) =	RO	RR	+ ()F	- B	AS
			NU	ND	/		- 6	

2 Rate Base		\$245,713,435
3 Rate Base / 12		\$20,476,120
4 Rate of Return	==	5.66%
5 Return on Rate Base (RORB)	+	\$1,158,948
6 Operating Expenses (OE)	+	\$4,082,642
7 By-Product and Emission Allowance Sales (BAS)		\$0
8 Sub-Total E(m)		\$5,241,591
9 Member System Allocation Ratio for the Month (Form 3.0)		99.07%
10 Subtotal E(m) = Subtotal E(m) x Member System Allocation Ratio		\$5,192,844
11 Adjustment for (Over)/Under Recovery, as applicable		\$0
12 E(m) = Subtotal E(m) plus (Over)/Under Recovery		\$5,192,844
13 R(m) = Average Monthly Member System Revenue for the 12 Months Ending with the Current Expense Month (Form 3.0)		\$49,751,990
14 CESF: E(m) / R(m); as a % of Revenue		10.44%

Form 2.0

Revenue Requirements of Environmental Compliance Costs For the Expense Month Ending October 31, 2006

Determination of Environmental Compliance Rate Base	
Eligible Pollution Control Plant (Gross Plant) Eligible Pollution CWIP Subtotal	\$221,507,350 <u>\$0</u> \$221,507,350
Additions: Inventory - Spare Parts Inventory - Limestone Inventory - Emission Allowances Cash Working Capital Allowance	\$0 \$216,767 \$55,940,177 \$935,186
Subtotal Deductions Accumulated Depreciation on Eligible Pollution Control Plant Subtotal	\$57,092,130 \$32,886,045 \$32,886,045
Environmental Compliance Rate Base	\$245,713,435
Monthly O&M Expense Monthly Depreciation and Amortization Expense Monthly Taxes Other Than Income Taxes Monthly Insurance Expense Monthly Emission Allowance Expense Monthly Surcharge Consultant Fee Total Pollution Control Operating Expense	\$623,457 \$806,616 \$24,586 \$35,845 \$2,592,138 \$0 \$4,082,642
Gross Proceeds from By-Product and Emission Allowance Sales	
Total Proceeds from By-Product and Allowance Sales	\$0
(Over)/Under Recovery of Monthly Surcharge Due to Timing Differences	
E(m) Revenue Requirement for Six Month Period Ending	\$
Revenue Collected for Six-Month Period Ending	\$
Net (Over)/Under Recovery (Row 1 - Row 2)	\$
Amortization of Net (Over)/Under Recovery Line (3) / 6	\$

1

2

3

4

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc. Environmental Surcharge Report Plant, CWIP, Depreciation, & Taxes and Insurance Expenses For the Expense Month Ending October 31, 2006

(8)	Monthly	Insurance			\$12,338	\$3,961	\$13,178	\$6,368					\$35,845
(2)	Monthly	Tax Expense	-		\$8,475	\$2,717	\$9,035	\$4,359		-	-		\$24,586
(9)		Monthly Depreciation	Expense		\$181,281	\$82,345	\$327,936	\$215,054					\$806,616
(5)	Eligible	Net Plant in	Service	(2)-(3)-(4)=(5)	\$65,986,374	\$20,915,609	\$68,997,541	\$32,721,781					\$188,621,305
(4)		GWIP	Amount		og programmen semanten								\$0
(3)		Eligible Accumulated	Depreciation		\$3,625,626	\$3,376,142	\$13,445,366	\$45,160,692 \$12,438,911					\$32,886,045
(2)	Eligible	Gross	in Service		\$69,612,000	\$24,291,751	\$82,442,907	\$45,160,692					\$221,507,350
(1)			Description		Gilbert	Spurlock 1 Precipitator	Spurlock 1 SCR	Spurlock 2 SCR					Total
		Project	No.			2	ო	4					

Form 2.2

Inventories of Spare Parts and Limestone

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	Beginning		Other		Ending	Reason(s) for
	Inventory	Purchases	Adjustments	Utilized	Inventory	Adjustment
					(2)+(3)+(4)-(5)	
Spare Parts						
Limestone	\$209,901	\$227,782		\$220,916	\$216,767	
Total						

Form 2.3

Inventory and Expense of Emission Allowances

		SO2 Allov	lances							
		OOZ ANOV	rances							
For the Expen-	se Month Ending O	ctober 31, 2006								
	Beginning	Allocations/			Ending					
	Inventory	Purchases	Utilized	Sold	Inventory					
Total 2006 SO2 Emission Allowances in Inventory*										
Quantity	58,882.68	5,000.00	5,239.60	-	58,643.08					
Dollars	\$ 28,951,580.28	\$2,652,500.00	\$2,592,138.00	\$0	\$ 29,011,942.28					
\$/Allowance	\$491.68	\$530.50	\$494.72	\$0	\$494.72					
Total Future Vintage Years SO2 Allowances in Inventory*										
					-					
	Inventory	Purchases	Utilized	Sold	Inventory					
Quantity	19,500.00		0.00	0.00	26,500.00					
Dollars	\$18,562,500.00	\$4,396,250.00	\$0.00	\$0	\$22,958,750.00					
Total SO2 Emission Allowances in Inventory										
Quantity	78,382.68		5,239.60	0.00	85,143.08					
Dollars	\$47,514,080.28			\$0.00						
The state of the s										
NOx Allowances										
For the Expense Month Ending October 31, 2006										
For the Expen					F.,					
	Beginning	Allocations/ Purchases	I Itilian od	0-14	Ending					
Total NOv 200	Inventory 6 Emission Allowan		Utilized *	Sold	Inventory					
Quantity	574.02		0.00	0.00	1,631.02					
Dollars		\$1,423,622.50	\$0.00	\$0	\$2,090,674.79					
\$/Allowance	\$1,162.07	\$1,346.85	\$0.00	\$0	\$1,281.82					
φη thowartee	ψ1,102.07	Ψ1,0-10.00]	φο.σση	ΨΟ	Ψι,ΖΟΙ,ΟΣ					
Total Future Vintage Years NOx Allowances in Inventory*										
	Beginning	Allocations/			Ending					
	Inventory	Purchases	Utilized	Sold	Inventory					
Quantity	930.00	109.00	0.00	0.00	1,039.00					
Dollars	\$1,748,250.00	\$130,560.00	\$0.00	\$0	\$1,878,810.00					
	ission Allowances in									
Quantity	1,504.02	1,166.00	0.00	0.00	2,670.02					
Dollars	\$2,415,302.29	\$1,554,182.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$ 3,969,484.79					
T-4-1	CO2 9 NOv Emine	: All	Command and E	store Wint	V					
Total	SO2 & NOx Emiss	ion Allowances	- Current and F	uture vint	age rears					
For the Expen	se Month Ending O	ctober 31 2006								
. O. C.O EXPOR	Beginning	Allocations/	T		Ending					
	Inventory	Purchases	Utilized	Sold	Inventory					
Quantity	79,886.70	13,166.00	5,239.60	0.00	87,813.10					
Dollars	\$49,929,383	\$8,602,933	\$2,592,138	\$0	\$55,940,177					
Dollars	ΨΨΟ,ΘΖΘ,ΟΟΟ	Ψυ,υυΣ,συυ	ΨΖ,ΟΘΖ,1ΟΟ	Ψυ	Ψυυ,υπυ, 111					

^{*}Includes coal-fired allowances only.

Form 2.4

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc. Environmental Surcharge Report O&M Expenses and Determination of Cash Working Capital Allowance

Eligible O&M Expenses	Non-Gilbert	Gilbert	Total
11th previous month	\$4,513	\$327,933	\$332,446
10th previous month	\$819,053	\$431,266	\$1,250,319
9th previous month	-\$328	\$186,435	\$186,108
8th previous month	\$52,362	\$341,025	\$393,386
7th previous month	\$58,250	\$452,220	\$510,470
6th previous month	\$29,043	\$161,938	\$190,980
5th previous month	\$136,102	\$136,837	\$272,939
4rd previous month	\$145,131	\$472,979	\$618,110
3nd previous month	\$217,701	\$853,116	\$1,070,816
2nd previous month	\$326,583	\$557,352	\$883,935
Previous month	\$216,011	\$985,368	\$1,201,379
Current Month	\$83,829	\$486,769	\$570,598
Total 12 Month O&M	\$2,088,249	\$5,393,238	\$7,481,487
Average Monthly O&M	\$174,021	\$449,436	\$623,457

Determination of Working Capital Allowance			
12 Months O&M Expense	\$2,088,249	\$5,393,238	\$7,481,487
One-Eighth (1/8) of 12 Month O&M Expenses	\$261,031	\$674,155	\$935,186

Form 2.5

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc. Environmental Surcharge Operating and Maintenance Expenses For the Expense Month Ending October 31, 2006

	Expense Type	Account Description	Amount
ı	Maintenance	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
!	Wantenance		
	50144	Fuel Coal Gilbert	\$61,019
	51241	Maintenance of Boiler Plant Spurlock 1	\$20,070
	51242	Maintenance of Boiler Plant Spurlock 2	-\$368
	51244	Maintenance of Boiler Plant Gilbert	\$204,834
			\$285,556
11	Air Permit Fees		
	50621	Misc Steam Power Environmental Dale	\$0
	50631	Misc Steam Power Environmental Cooper	\$0
	50645	Misc Steam Power Environmental Spurlock	\$0
			\$0
	Occupies Forest Access in		
Ш	Operating Expense - Ammonia a 50641	Misc Steam Power Expense - Spurlock 1	\$64,127
	50642	Misc Steam Power Expense - Spurlock 1	\$04,127
	50644	Misc Steam Power Expense - Gilbert	\$220,916
		mee eleann and Expense emen	\$285,042
	Summary: Gilbert and Non-Gilbe	ert Accounts	
		Gilbert	
	50144	Fuel Coal Gilbert	\$61,019
	51244	Maintenance of Boiler Plant Gilbert	\$204,834
	50644	Misc Steam Power Expense - Gilbert	\$220,916
		Total - Gilbert	\$486,769
		Non-Gilbert	
	51241	Maintenance of Boiler Plant Spurlock 1	\$20,070
	51242	Maintenance of Boiler Plant Spurlock 2	-\$368
	50621	Misc Steam Power Environmental Dale	\$0
	50631	Misc Steam Power Environmental Cooper	- \$0
	50645	Misc Steam Power Environmental Spurlock	\$0 \$64.427
	50641 50642	Misc Steam Power Expense - Spurlock 1	\$64,127
	0004 <u>/</u> ∠	Misc Steam Power Expense - Spurlock 2 Total - Non Gilbert	\$0 \$83,829
		Total Monthly Total	\$570,598

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc. Environmental Surcharge Report Monthly Average Revenue Computation of R(m)

For the Expense Month Ending October 31, 2006

		Revenues fron	es from Member Systems	лs			Total Company Revenues	/ Revenues
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(9)	(7)	(8)	(6)
					Total			Total
age and a second control of	Base	Fuel	Environmental	<u>,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</u>	Excluding		***************************************	Excluding
	Rate	Clause	Surcharge		Environmental	<u> </u>		Environmental
Month	Revenues	Revenues	Revenues	Total	Surcharge	Off-System	Total	Surcharge
				(2)+(3)+(4)	(5)-(4)	Sales	(2)+(7)	(8)-(4)
Nov-05	\$41,133,021	\$7,818,712	\$4,674,894	\$53,626,627	\$48,951,733	\$693,121	\$54,319,748	\$49,644,854
Dec-05	\$53,100,993	\$8,660,356	\$6,645,500	\$68,406,849	\$61,761,349	\$2,586,287	\$70,993,136	\$64,347,636
Jan-06	\$45,559,560	\$14,485,338	\$3,386,525	\$63,431,423	\$60,044,898	\$35,341	\$63,466,764	\$60,080,239
Feb-06	\$46,526,686	\$8,278,260	\$4,345,255	\$59,150,201	\$54,804,946	\$175,208	\$59,325,409	\$54,980,154
Mar-06	\$43,093,908	\$7,137,164	\$4,393,841	\$54,624,913	\$50,231,072	\$124,020	\$54,748,933	\$50,355,092
Apr-06		\$5,053,563	\$3,527,736	\$42,417,120	\$38,889,384	\$53,400	\$42,470,520	\$38,942,784
May-06		\$6,262,727	\$3,933,880	\$48,170,799	\$44,236,919	\$5,800	\$48,176,599	\$44,242,719
Jun-06	\$40,540,451	\$7,228,617	\$4,624,694	\$52,393,762	\$47,769,068	\$167,286	\$52,561,048	\$47,936,354
Jul-06	\$46,656,198	\$5,207,893	\$5,326,879	\$57,190,970	\$51,864,091	\$434,283	\$57,625,253	\$52,298,374
Aug-06		\$6,604,086	\$7,021,816	\$61,254,714	\$54,232,898	\$716,736	\$61,971,450	\$54,949,634
Sep-06		\$6,413,228	\$5,133,457	\$46,285,747	\$41,152,290	\$50,632	\$46,336,379	\$41,202,922
Oct-06	\$37,065,606	\$6,019,626	\$4,903,490	\$47,988,722	\$43,085,232	\$558,495	\$48,547,217	\$43,643,727
Totals	\$507,854,310	\$89,169,570	\$57,917,967	\$654,941,847	\$597,023,880	\$5,600,609	\$660,542,456	\$602,624,489
Average Mi Surcharge,	Average Monthly Member System Revenues, Excluding E Surcharge,for 12 Months Ending Current Expense Month	System Revenu	Revenues, Excluding Environmental urrent Expense Month.	nvironmental	\$49,751,990	en e		
				Member Sys	Member System Allocation Percentage for Current Month	Percentage for	Current Month	1
		(Envir	(Environmental Surcharge excluded from Calculations): Column (6) / Column (9) =	arge excluded fr	om Calculation	s): Column (6)	/ Column (9) =	%20.66
					e se l'ales			

Form 1.0

Calculation of Monthly Billed Environmental Surcharge Factor - MESF

For the Expense Month Ending November 30, 2006

MESF = CESF - BESF

Where:		
	CESF = Current Period Environmental Su	rcharge Factor
	BESF = Base Period Environmental Surc	harge Factor
Calculation	of MESF:	
	CESF, from ES Form 1.1	= 10.02%
	BESF, from Case No. 2004-00321	= 0.51%
	MESF	= 9.51%
	eate for Billing: Bills issued beginning Janua beginning December 1, 2006.	ary 1, 2007 covering service
Submitted	by:	***************************************

Date Submitted: December 20, 2006

Title: Pricing Manager

Form 1.1

Calculation of Current Month Environmental Surcharge Factor (CESF)

For the Expense Month Ending November 30, 2006

1	E(m)	=	RC	RB	+	OE	_	BAS
---	------	---	----	----	---	----	---	-----

2 Rate Base		\$249,719,347
3 Rate Base / 12		\$20,809,946
4 Rate of Return		5.66%
5 Return on Rate Base (RORB)	+	\$1,177,843
6 Operating Expenses (OE)	+	\$3,810,016
7 By-Product and Emission Allowance Sales (BAS)		\$0
8 Sub-Total E(m)		\$4,987,859
9 Member System Allocation Ratio for the Month (Form 3.0)		99.06%
10 Subtotal E(m) = Subtotal E(m) x Member System Allocation Ratio		\$4,940,974
11 Adjustment for (Over)/Under Recovery, as applicable		\$0
12 E(m) = Subtotal E(m) plus (Over)/Under Recovery		\$4,940,974
13 R(m) = Average Monthly Member System Revenue for the 12 Months Ending with the Current Expense Month (Form 3.0)		\$49,316,808
14 CESF: E(m) / R(m); as a % of Revenue		10.02%

Form 2.0

Revenue Requirements of Environmental Compliance Costs For the Expense Month Ending November 30, 2006

Determination of Environmental Compliance Rate Base	
Eligible Pollution Control Plant (Gross Plant) Eligible Pollution CWIP Subtotal	\$221,507,350 <u>\$0</u> \$221,507,350
Additions: Inventory - Spare Parts Inventory - Limestone Inventory - Emission Allowances Cash Working Capital Allowance Subtotal	\$0 \$238,548 \$60,430,475 \$1,018,609 \$61,687,632
Deductions Accumulated Depreciation on Eligible Pollution Control Plant Subtotal Environmental Compliance Rate Base	\$33,475,635 \$33,475,635 \$249,719,347
Determination of Pollution Control Operating Expenses	
Monthly O&M Expense Monthly Depreciation and Amortization Expense Monthly Taxes Other Than Income Taxes Monthly Insurance Expense Monthly Emission Allowance Expense Monthly Surcharge Consultant Fee Total Pollution Control Operating Expense	\$679,072 \$589,408 \$24,586 \$35,845 \$2,481,105 \$0 \$3,810,016
Gross Proceeds from By-Product and Emission Allowance Sales	
Total Proceeds from By-Product and Allowance Sales	\$0
(Over)/Under Recovery of Monthly Surcharge Due to Timing Differences	
E(m) Revenue Requirement for Six Month Period Ending	\$
Revenue Collected for Six-Month Period Ending	\$
Net (Over)/Under Recovery (Row 1 - Row 2)	\$
Amortization of Net (Over)/Under Recovery Line (3) / 6	\$

1

2

3

4

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc. Environmental Surcharge Report Plant, CWIP, Depreciation, & Taxes and Insurance Expenses For the Expense Month Ending November 30, 2006

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(9)	(2)	(8)
	Eligible Gross	Eligible		Eligible Net Plant	Monthly	Monthly Tax	Monthly Insurance
Description	Plant in Service	Accumulated Depreciation	CWIP Amount	in Service	Depreciation Expense	Expense	Expense
				(2)- (3) - (4) = (5)			
	\$69,612,000	\$3,767,835		\$65,844,165	\$142,028	\$8,475	\$12,338
	\$24,291,751	\$3,427,913		\$20,863,838	\$51,771	\$2,717	\$3,961
	\$82,442,907	\$13,677,447		\$68,765,460	\$232,080	\$9,035	\$13,178
	\$45,160,692	\$12,602,440		\$32,558,252	\$163,529	\$4,359	\$6,368
· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •							

			-		•		
	\$221,507,350	\$33,475,635	\$0	\$188,031,715	\$589,408	\$24,586	\$35,845

Form 2.2

Inventories of Spare Parts and Limestone

For the Expense Month Ending November 30, 2006

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	Beginning		Other		Ending	Reason(s) for
	Inventory	Purchases	Adjustments	Utilized	Inventory	Adjustment
				,	(2)+(3)+(4)-(5)	
Spare Parts						
Limestone	\$216,767	\$284,587		\$262,805	\$238,548	
Total						

Form 2.3

Inventory and Expense of Emission Allowances

For the Expense Month Ending November 30, 2006

SO₂ Allowances For the Expense Month Ending November 30, 2006 Beginning Allocations/ Ending Purchases Inventory Utilized Sold Inventory Total 2006 SO2 Emission Allowances in Inventory* Quantity 58,643.08 2,500.00 5,010.70 56,132.38 \$ 29,011,942.28 Dollars \$ 27,794,587.16 \$1,263,750.00 \$2,481,105.12 \$0 \$/Allowance \$494.72 \$505.50 \$495.16 \$0 \$495.16

Total Future Vi	ntage Years SO2 A	Mowances in Inv	entory*		
	Beginning	Allocations/			Ending
	1	Purchases	Utilized	Sold	Inventory
Quantity	26,500.00	32,000.00	0.00	0.00	58,500.00
Dollars	\$22,958,750.00	\$5,000,000.00	\$0.00	\$0	\$27,958,750.00

Total SO2 Emi	ssion Allowances in	Inventory			
Quantity	85,143.08	34,500.00	5,010.70	0.00	114,632.38
Dollars	\$51,970,692.28	\$6,263,750.00	\$2,481,105.12	\$0.00	\$ 55,753,337.16

NOx Allowances

For the Expens	se Month Ending No	ovember 30, 200	06	****					
	Beginning	Allocations/			Ending				
	Inventory	Purchases	Utilized	Sold	Inventory				
Total NOx 2006 Emission Allowances in Inventory*									
Quantity	1,631.02	858.00	0.00	0.00	2,489.02				
Dollars	\$2,090,674.79	\$707,653.50	\$0.00	\$0	\$2,798,328.29				
\$/Allowance	\$1,281.82	\$824.77	\$0.00	\$0	\$1,124.27				

Total Future Vir	ntage Years NOx A	llowances in Inv	entory*		
	Beginning	Allocations/			Ending
	Inventory	Purchases	Utilized	Sold	Inventory
Quantity	1,039.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,039.00
Dollars	\$1,878,810.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0	\$1,878,810.00

Total NOx Em	ission Allowances in	Inventory			
Quantity	2,670.02	858.00	0.00	0.00	3,528.02
Dollars	\$3,969,484.79	\$707,653.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$ 4,677,138.29

Total SO2 & NOx Emission Allowances - Current and Future Vintage Years

For the Expens	e Month Ending No	ovember 30, 200	6		
	Beginning	Allocations/			Ending
	Inventory	Purchases	Utilized	Sold	Inventory
Quantity	87,813.10	35,358.00	5,010.70	0.00	118,160.40
Dollars	\$55,940,177	\$6,971,404	\$2,481,105	\$0	\$60,430,475

^{*}Includes coal-fired allowances only.

Form 2.4

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc. Environmental Surcharge Report O&M Expenses and Determination of Cash Working Capital Allowance

For the Expense Month Ending November 30, 2006

Eligible O&M Expenses	Non-Gilbert	Gilbert	Total
11th previous month	\$819,053	\$431,266	\$1,250,319
10th previous month	-\$328	\$186,435	\$186,108
9th previous month	\$52,362	\$341,025	\$393,386
8th previous month	\$58,250	\$452,220	\$510,470
7th previous month	\$29,043	\$161,938	\$190,980
6th previous month	\$136,102	\$136,837	\$272,939
5th previous month	\$145,131	\$472,979	\$618,110
4rd previous month	\$217,701	\$853,116	\$1,070,816
3nd previous month	\$326,583	\$557,352	\$883,935
2nd previous month	\$216,011	\$985,368	\$1,201,379
Previous month	\$83,829	\$486,769	\$570,598
Current Month	\$131,538	\$868,290	\$999,828
Total 12 Month O&M	\$2,215,274	\$5,933,594	\$8,148,868
<u> </u>			
Average Monthly O&M	\$184,606	\$494,466	\$679,072

Determination of Working			
Capital Allowance			
12 Months O&M Expense	\$2,215,274	\$5,933,594	\$8,148,868
One-Eighth (1/8) of 12 Month O&M Expenses	\$276,909	\$741,699	\$1,018,609

Form 2.5

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc. Environmental Surcharge Operating and Maintenance Expenses For the Expense Month Ending November 30, 2006

	Expense Type	Account Description	Amount
I	Maintenance		
	50144 51241 51242 51244	Fuel Coal Gilbert Maintenance of Boiler Plant Spurlock 1 Maintenance of Boiler Plant Spurlock 2 Maintenance of Boiler Plant Gilbert	\$112,267 \$108,994 \$1,254 \$493,217
П	Air Permit Fees		\$715,732
"	50621 50631 50645	Misc Steam Power Environmental Dale Misc Steam Power Environmental Cooper Misc Steam Power Environmental Spurlock	\$0 \$0 \$0
Ш	Operating Expense - Ammonia a	and Limestone	
111	50641 50642 50644	Misc Steam Power Expense - Spurlock 1 Misc Steam Power Expense - Spurlock 2 Misc Steam Power Expense - Gilbert	\$21,291 \$0 \$262,805 \$284,096
	Summary: Gilbert and Non-Gilbert		
	50144 51244 50644	Gilbert Fuel Coal Gilbert Maintenance of Boiler Plant Gilbert Misc Steam Power Expense - Gilbert Total - Gilbert	\$112,267 \$493,217 \$262,805 \$868,290
	51241 51242 50621 50631 50645 50641 50642	Non-Gilbert Maintenance of Boiler Plant Spurlock 1 Maintenance of Boiler Plant Spurlock 2 Misc Steam Power Environmental Dale Misc Steam Power Environmental Cooper Misc Steam Power Environmental Spurlock Misc Steam Power Expense - Spurlock 1 Misc Steam Power Expense - Spurlock 2 Total - Non Gilbert	\$108,994 \$1,254 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$21,291 \$0 \$131,538
		Total Monthly Total	\$999,828

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc. Environmental Surcharge Report Monthly Average Revenue Computation of R(m)

For the Expense Month Ending November 30, 2006

y Revenues	(6)	Total	Excluding	Environmental	Surcharge	(8)-(4)	\$64,347,636	\$60,080,239	\$54,980,154	\$50,355,092	\$38,942,784	\$44,242,719	\$47,936,354	\$52,298,374	\$54,949,634	\$41,202,922	\$43,643,727	\$44,442,353	\$597,421,988			%90.66	
Total Company Revenues	(8)				Total	(5)+(7)	\$70,993,136	\$63,466,764	\$59,325,409	\$54,748,933	\$42,470,520	\$48,176,599	\$52,561,048	\$57,625,253	\$61,971,450	\$46,336,379	\$48,547,217	\$48,782,767	\$655,005,475			Current Month / Column (9) =	
	(7)				Off-System	Sales	\$2,586,287	\$35,341	\$175,208	\$124,020	\$53,400	\$5,800	\$167,286	\$434,283	\$716,736	\$50,632	\$558,495	\$712,806	\$5,620,294			Member System Allocation Percentage for Current Month e excluded from Calculations): Column (6) / Column (9) =	
	(9)	Total	Excluding	Environmental	Surcharge	(5)-(4)	\$61,761,349	\$60,044,898	\$54,804,946	\$50,231,072	\$38,889,384	\$44,236,919	\$47,769,068	\$51,864,091	\$54,232,898	\$41,152,290	\$43,085,232	\$43,729,547	\$591,801,694	\$49,316,808		tem Allocation	Paragraphic
ms	(5)				Total	(2)+(3)+(4)	\$68,406,849	\$63,431,423	\$59,150,201	\$54,624,913	\$42,417,120	\$48,170,799	\$52,393,762	\$57,190,970	\$61,254,714	\$46,285,747	\$47,988,722	\$48,069,961	\$649,385,181	nvironmental	Participate in the content of the co	Member System Allocation Percentage for Current Month (Environmental Surcharge excluded from Calculations): Column (6) / Column (9) =	
nues from Member Systems	(4)		Environmental	Surcharge	Revenues		\$6,645,500	\$3,386,525	\$4,345,255	\$4,393,841	\$3,527,736	\$3,933,880	\$4,624,694	\$5,326,879	\$7,021,816	\$5,133,457	\$4,903,490	\$4,340,414	\$57,583,487	Average Monthly Member System Revenues, Excluding Environmental Surcharge, for 12 Months Ending Current Expense Month.		onmental Surch	
Revenues from	(3)		Fue	Clause	Revenues		\$8,660,356	\$14,485,338	\$8,278,260	\$7,137,164	\$5,053,563	\$6,262,727	\$7,228,617	\$5,207,893	\$6,604,086	\$6,413,228	\$6,019,626	\$2,498,092	\$83,848,950	System Revenu	1	(Envir	
	(2)		Base	Rate	Revenues		\$53,100,993	\$45,559,560	\$46,526,686	\$43,093,908	\$33,835,821	\$37,974,192	\$40,540,451	\$46,656,198	\$47,628,812	\$34,739,062	\$37,065,606	\$41,231,455	\$507,952,744	Average Monthly Member Syster Surcharge, for 12 Months Ending			
	(1)				Month		Dec-05	Jan-06	Feb-06	Mar-06	Apr-06	May-06	90-unf	90-Inf	Aug-06	Sep-06	Oct-06	Nov-06	Totais	Average Mc Surcharge,f)		

Form 1.0

Calculation of Monthly Billed Environmental Surcharge Factor - MESF

For the Expense Month Ending December 31, 2006

MESF = CESF - BESF

۱۸	Ih	α	re	٠
٧١	f I I	\Box	C	٠

CESF = Current Period Environmental Surcharge Factor BESF = Base Period Environmental Surcharge Factor

Calculation of MESF:

CESF, from ES Form 1.1 = 8.85% BESF, from Case No. 2004-00321 = 0.51% MESF = 8.34%

Effective Date for Billing: Bills issued beginning February 1, 2007 covering service rendered beginning January 1, 2007.

Submitted by:

Title: Pricing Manager

Date Submitted: January 19, 2007

Form 1.1

Calculation of Current Month Environmental Surcharge Factor (CESF)

1	E(m)	=	KOKR	+	OE	-	BAS

2 Rate Base		\$247,427,188
3 Rate Base / 12		\$20,618,932
4 Rate of Return	=	5.66%
5 Return on Rate Base (RORB)	+	\$1,167,032
6 Operating Expenses (OE)	+	\$3,171,383
7 By-Product and Emission Allowance Sales (BAS)		\$0
8 Sub-Total E(m)		\$4,338,415
9 Member System Allocation Ratio for the Month (Form 3.0)		99.41%
10 Subtotal E(m) = Subtotal E(m) x Member System Allocation Ratio		\$4,312,818
11 Adjustment for (Over)/Under Recovery, as applicable		\$0
12 E(m) = Subtotal E(m) plus (Over)/Under Recovery		\$4,312,818
13 R(m) = Average Monthly Member System Revenue for the 12 Months Ending with the Current Expense Month (Form 3.0)		\$48,747,953
14 CESF: E(m) / R(m); as a % of Revenue		8.85%

Form 2.0

Revenue Requirements of Environmental Compliance Costs For the Expense Month Ending December 31, 2006

Determination of Environmental Compliance Rate Base	
Eligible Pollution Control Plant (Gross Plant)	\$221,507,350
Eligible Pollution CWIP	\$0
Subtotal	\$221,507,350
Additions:	•
Inventory - Spare Parts	\$0
Inventory - Limestone	\$248,142 \$58,680,178
Inventory - Emission Allowances Cash Working Capital Allowance	\$1,056,746
Subtotal	\$59,985,066
Deductions	φου,σου,σου
Accumulated Depreciation on Eligible Pollution Control Plant	\$34,065,228
Subtotal	\$34,065,228
Environmental Compliance Rate Base	\$247,427,188
Determination of Pollution Control Operating Expenses	
Monthly O&M Expense	\$704,497
Monthly Depreciation and Amortization Expense	\$589,408
Monthly Taxes Other Than Income Taxes	\$24,586
Monthly Insurance Expense	\$35,845
Monthly Emission Allowance Expense	\$1,817,047
Monthly Surcharge Consultant Fee	\$0
Total Pollution Control Operating Expense	\$3,171,383
Gross Proceeds from By-Product and Emission Allowance Sales	
Total Decreade frame Div December and Alleganese Color	የ ስ
Total Proceeds from By-Product and Allowance Sales	\$0
(Over)/Under Recovery of Monthly	
Surcharge Due to Timing Differences	
E(m) Revenue Requirement for Six Month	\$
Period Ending	•
	•
Revenue Collected for Six-Month Period Ending	\$
Net (Over)/Under Recovery (Row 1 - Row 2)	\$
	•
Amortization of Net (Over)/Under Recovery	\$

1

2

3

4

Line (3) / 6

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc. Environmental Surcharge Report Plant, CWIP, Depreciation, & Taxes and Insurance Expenses For the Expense Month Ending December 31, 2006

(8)	Monthly	Insurance	Expense		\$12,338	\$3,961	\$13,178	\$6,368	\$35,845
(2)	<u>></u>		Expense		\$8,475	\$2,717	\$9,035	\$4,359	\$24,586
(9)		Monthly	Depreciation Expense		\$142,028	\$51,771	\$232,080	\$163,529	\$589,408
(5)	Eligible	Net Plant	in Service	(2)-(3)-(4)=(5)	\$65,701,953	\$20,812,067	\$68,533,380	\$32,394,722	\$187,442,122
(4)		!	CWIP						\$0
(3)		Eligible	Accumulated Depreciation		\$3,910,047	\$3,479,684	\$13,909,527	\$12,765,970	\$34,065,228
(2)	Eligible	Gross	Plant in Service		\$69,612,000	\$24,291,751	\$82,442,907	\$45,160,692	\$221,507,350
(1)			Description		Gilbert	Spurlock 1 Precipitator	Spurlock 1 SCR	Spurlock 2 SCR	Total
			Project No.		_	2	က	4	

Form 2.2

Inventories of Spare Parts and Limestone

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	Beginning		Other		Ending	Reason(s) for
	Inventory	Purchases	Adjustments	Utilized	Inventory	Adjustment
***************************************			***************************************		(2)+(3)+(4)-(5)	
Spare Parts						
Limestone	\$238,548	\$332,869		\$323,275	\$248,142	
Total						

Form 2.3

Inventory and Expense of Emission Allowances

	For the Expense Month Ending December 31, 2006											
			SO2 Allowa	ances								
	For the Expense Month Ending December 31, 2006 Beginning Allocations/ Ending											
		9 9	Purchases	Utilized	Sold	Inventory						
	Total 2006 SO	Inventory 2 2 Emission Allowand		Otilized	Solu	Inventory						
			Les in inventory	4,263.10		51,869.28						
(4)	Quantity Dollars	56,132.38 \$27,794,587	\$250	\$2,110,941	\$0	\$25,683,896						
(1)		\$495.16	\$0.00	\$495.17	\$0 \$0	\$495.17						
	\$/Allowance	\$495.16 <u>[</u>	\$0.00[\$495.17]	<u> </u>	\$495.17						
	Total Future Vintage Years SO2 Allowances in Inventory*											
		Beginning	Allocations/			Ending						
		Inventory	Purchases	Utilized	Sold	Inventory						
	Quantity	58,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	58,500.00						
	Dollars	\$27,958,750	\$0	\$0	. \$0	\$27,958,750						
	Total SO2 Emi	ssion Allowances in	Inventory									
				4 262 10	0.00	110,369.28						
	Quantity	114,632.38 \$55,753,337	0.00 \$250	4,263.10 \$2,110,941	\$0	\$53,642,646						
	Dollars	\$55,755,557 <u> </u>	\$250]	\$2,110,941]	ΨΟΙ	φ33,042,040 _]						
			NOx Allow	ances								
	For the Eynens	se Month Ending De	cember 31 200	06								
	TOT THE Expens	Beginning Beginning	Allocations/	<u> </u>		Ending						
		Inventory	Purchases	Utilized	Sold	Inventory						
	Total NOx 200	6 Emission Allowan				ory						
(2)	Quantity	2,489.02	100.00	(265.60)	0.00	2,854.62						
(~)	Dollars	\$2,798,328	\$66,500	(\$293,894)	\$0	\$3,158,723						
	\$/Allowance	\$1,124.27	\$665.00	\$1,106.53	\$0	\$1,106.53						
	Total Future Vi	intage Years NOx A	llowances in Inve	entory*								
		Beginning	Allocations/			Ending						
		Inventory	Purchases	Utilized	Sold	Inventory						
	Quantity	1,039.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,039.00						
	Dollars	\$1,878,810	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,878,810						
Total NOx Emission Allowances in Inventory												
	Quantity	3,528.02	100.00	(265.60)	0.00	3,893.62						
	Dollars	\$4,677,138	\$66,500	(\$293,894)	\$0	\$5,037,533						
	Dollars	ψ 4 ,077,130 [ψου,300	(\$250,054)]	Ψ0]	ψυ,ουν,ουυ						
	Total	SO2 & NOx Emissi	on Allowances	- Current and F	uture Vintaç	ge Years						
	Conthe Comme	an Month Fuding D	nombor 24 200	26								
	roi ille Expen	se Month Ending De	Allocations/	/		Ending						
		Beginning	4	Litilizad	Sold	-						
		Inventory	Purchases	Utilized	Sold	Inventory						

*Includes coal-fired allowances only.

Quantity

Dollars

(1) \$250 expense is for a prior month's adjustment.

118,160.40

\$60,430,475

(2) 265.60 NOx allowances were added back to inventory representing prior periods adjustments.

100.00

\$66,750

0.00

\$0

114,262.90

\$58,680,178

3,997.50

\$1,817,047

Form 2.4

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc. Environmental Surcharge Report O&M Expenses and Determination of Cash Working Capital Allowance

For the Expense Month Ending December 31, 2006

Eligible O&M Expenses	Non-Gilbert	Gilbert	Total
11th previous month	-\$328	\$186,435	\$186,108
10th previous month	\$52,362	\$341,025	\$393,386
9th previous month	\$58,250	\$452,220	\$510,470
8th previous month	\$29,043	\$161,938	\$190,980
7th previous month	\$136,102	\$136,837	\$272,939
6th previous month	\$145,131	\$472,979	\$618,110
5th previous month	\$217,701	\$853,116	\$1,070,816
4rd previous month	\$326,583	\$557,352	\$883,935
3nd previous month	\$216,011	\$985,368	\$1,201,379
2nd previous month	\$83,829	\$486,769	\$570,598
Previous month	\$131,538	\$868,290	\$999,828
Current Month	\$947,801	\$607,617	\$1,555,418
Total 12 Month O&M	\$2,344,022	\$6,109,945	\$8,453,967
Average Monthly O&M	\$195,335	\$509,162	\$704,497

Determination of Working Capital Allowance			
12 Months O&M Expense	\$2,344,022	\$6,109,945	\$8,453,967
One-Eighth (1/8) of 12 Month O&M Expenses	\$293,003	\$763,743	\$1,056,746

Form 2.5

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc. Environmental Surcharge Operating and Maintenance Expenses For the Expense Month Ending December 31, 2006

	Expense Type	Account Description	Amount
1	Maintenance		
	50144	Fuel Coal Gilbert	\$275,647
	51241	Maintenance of Boiler Plant Spurlock 1	\$5,320
	51242	Maintenance of Boiler Plant Spurlock 2	\$832
	51244	Maintenance of Boiler Plant Gilbert	\$8,694
			\$290,493
11	Air Permit Fees	Nr. 01	# 200 200
	50621	Misc Steam Power Environmental Dale	\$290,663
	50631	Misc Steam Power Environmental Cooper	\$306,010
	50645	Misc Steam Power Environmental Spurlock	\$303,406
			\$900,079
111	Operating Expense - Ammonia a 50641 50642 50644	nd Limestone Misc Steam Power Expense - Spurlock 1 Misc Steam Power Expense - Spurlock 2 Misc Steam Power Expense - Gilbert	\$41,571 \$0 \$323,275 \$364,846
	Summary: Gilbert and Non-Gilbe	ert Accounts	
	•	Gilbert	
	50144	Fuel Coal Gilbert	\$275,647
	51244	Maintenance of Boiler Plant Gilbert	\$8,694
	50644	Misc Steam Power Expense - Gilbert	\$323,275
		Total - Gilbert	\$607,617
		Non-Gilbert	
	51241	Maintenance of Boiler Plant Spurlock 1	\$5,320
	51242	Maintenance of Boiler Plant Spurlock 2	\$832
	50621	Misc Steam Power Environmental Dale	\$290,663
	50631	Misc Steam Power Environmental Cooper	\$306,010
	50645	Misc Steam Power Environmental Spurlock	\$303,406
	50641	Misc Steam Power Expense - Spurlock 1	\$41,571
	50642	Misc Steam Power Expense - Spurlock 2 Total - Non Gilbert	\$0 \$947,801
		Total Monthly Total	<u>\$1,555,418</u>

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc. Environmental Surcharge Report Monthly Average Revenue Computation of R(m)

For the Expense Month Ending December 31, 2006

		Revenues from	les from Member Systems	ns	-		Total Company Revenues	/ Revenues
(+)	(6)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(9)	(7)	(8)	(6)
	(2)	(2)			Total			Total
7 6.0 9 70.000	Base	Fuel	Environmental		Excluding			Excluding
	S day	Clause	Surcharge		Environmental			Environmental
Month	Revenues	Revenues	Revenues	Total	Surcharge	Off-System	Total	Surcharge
				(2)+(3)+(4)	(5)-(4)	Sales	(5)+(7)	(8)-(4)
70 001	445 559 560	\$14 485 338	\$3,386,525	\$63,431,423	\$60,044,898	\$35,341	\$63,466,764	\$60,080,239
10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-1	\$46.526.686	\$8 278.260	\$4.345,255	\$59,150,201	\$54,804,946	\$175,208	\$59,325,409	\$54,980,154
Mar-O6	\$43,023,008	\$7 137 164	\$4,393,841	\$54,624,913	\$50,231,072	\$124,020	\$54,748,933	\$50,355,092
Apr-06	\$33,835,821	\$5 053,563	\$3,527.736	\$42,417,120	\$38,889,384	\$53,400	\$42,470,520	\$38,942,784
00-10V	\$37.974.192	\$6.262.727	\$3,933,880	\$48,170,799	\$44,236,919	\$5,800	\$48,176,599	\$44,242,719
1.m-06	\$40 540 451	\$7.228,617	\$4,624,694	\$52,393,762	\$47,769,068	\$167,286	\$52,561,048	\$47,936,354
90-111	\$46,656,198	\$5,207,893	\$5,326,879	\$57,190,970	\$51,864,091	\$434,283	\$57,625,253	\$52,298,374
Aug-06	\$47,628,812	\$6,604,086	\$7,021,816	\$61,254,714	\$54,232,898	\$716,736	\$61,971,450	\$54,949,634
Sep-06	\$34,739,062	\$6,413,228	\$5,133,457	\$46,285,747	\$41,152,290	\$50,632	\$46,336,379	\$41,202,922
90-150	\$37,065,606	\$6,019,626	\$4,903,490	\$47,988,722	\$43,085,232	\$558,495	\$48,547,217	\$43,643,727
90-yoN	\$41,231,455	\$2,498,092	\$4,340,414	\$48,069,961	\$43,729,547	\$712,806	\$48,782,767	\$44,442,353
Dec-06	\$49,067,047	\$5.868,041	\$5,222,473	\$60,157,561	\$54,935,088	\$424,289	\$60,581,850	\$55,359,377
Totals	\$503,918,798	\$81,056,635	\$56,160,460	\$641,135,893	\$584,975,433	\$3,458,296	\$644,594,189	\$588,433,729
Average Moi	Average Monthly Member System Surcharge for 12 Months Ending C		Revenues, Excluding Environmental urrent Expense Month.	nvironmental	\$48,747,953			
		(Envir	onmental Surch	Member System Allocation Percentage for Current Month (Environmental Surcharge excluded from Calculations): Column (6) / Column (9) =	tem Allocation Form Calculation	; Percentage for s): Column (6)	Member System Allocation Percentage for Current Month e excluded from Calculations): Column (6) / Column (9) =	99.41%
					See - We			

Form 1.0

Calculation of Monthly Billed Environmental Surcharge Factor - MESF

For the Expense Month Ending January 31, 2007

MESF = CESF - BESF

w	hο	re:
vv	110	ı C.

CESF = Current Period Environmental Surcharge Factor BESF = Base Period Environmental Surcharge Factor

Calculation of MESF:

CESF, from ES Form 1.1 = 9.88% BESF, from Case No. 2004-00321 = 0.51% MESF = 9.37%

Effective Date for Billing: Bills issued beginning March 1, 2007 covering service rendered beginning February 1, 2007.

Submitted by: ______

Title: Pricing Manager

Date Submitted: February 20, 2007

Form 1.1

Calculation of Current Month Environmental Surcharge Factor (CESF)

For the Expense Month Ending January 31, 2007

1 E(m) = RORB + OE - BAS

2 Rate Base		\$245,917,021
3 Rate Base / 12		\$20,493,085
4 Rate of Return	=	5.59%
5 Return on Rate Base (RORB)	+	\$1,145,563
6 Operating Expenses (OE)	+	\$4,149,128
7 By-Product and Emission Allowance Sales (BAS)		\$0
8 Sub-Total E(m)		\$5,294,691
9 Member System Allocation Ratio for the Month (Form 3.0)		99.37%
10 Subtotal E(m) = Subtotal E(m) x Member System Allocation Ratio		\$5,261,335
11 Adjustment for (Over)/Under Recovery as applicable		(\$438,215)
12 E(m) = Subtotal E(m) plus (Over)/Under Recovery		\$4,823,120
13 R(m) = Average Monthly Member System Revenue for the 12 Months Ending with the Current Expense Month (Form 3.0)		\$48,821,756
14 CESF: E(m) / R(m); as a % of Revenue		9.88%

Form 2.0

Revenue Requirements of Environmental Compliance Costs For the Expense Month Ending January 31, 2007

Determination of Environmental	Compliance Rate Base
--------------------------------	----------------------

1

2

3

4

Eligible Pollution Control Plant (Gross Plant) Eligible Pollution CWIP Subtotal Additions: Inventory - Spare Parts Inventory - Limestone Inventory - Emission Allowances Cash Working Capital Allowance Subtotal Deductions Accumulated Depreciation on Eligible Pollution Control Plant Subtotal Environmental Compliance Rate Base	\$221,507,350 \$0 \$221,507,350 \$0 \$255,078 \$57,731,949 \$1,077,465 \$59,064,492 \$34,654,821 \$34,654,821 \$245,917,021
Determination of Pollution Control Operating Expenses	
Monthly O&M Expense Monthly Depreciation and Amortization Expense Monthly Taxes Other Than Income Taxes Monthly Insurance Expense Monthly Emission Allowance Expense Monthly Surcharge Consultant Fee Total Pollution Control Operating Expense	\$718,310 \$589,408 \$24,586 \$35,845 \$2,780,979 \$0 \$4,149,128
Gross Proceeds from By-Product and Emission Allowance Sales	
Total Proceeds from By-Product and Allowance Sales	\$0
(Over)/Under Recovery of Monthly Surcharge Due to Timing Differences	
E(m) Revenue Requirement for Six Month Period Ending November 2005	\$24,588,123
Revenue Collected for Six-Month Period Ending December 2005	\$27,217,411
Net (Over)/Under Recovery (Row 1 - Row 2)	(\$2,629,288)
Amortization of Net (Over)/Under Recovery Line (3) / 6	(\$438,215)

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc. Environmental Surcharge Report Plant, CWIP, Depreciation, & Taxes and Insurance Expenses For the Expense Month Ending January 31, 2007

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(9)	(2)	(8)
		Eligible			Eligible		Monthly	Monthly
		Gross	Eligible		Net Plant	Monthly	Tax	Insurance
Project		Plant	Accumulated	CWIP	.⊑ .	Depreciation	Expense	Expense
<u>9</u>	Description	in Service	Depreciation	Amount	Service	Expense		
					(2)- (3) - (4) = (2)			
**	Gilbert	\$69,612,000	\$4,052,259		\$65,559,741	\$142,028	\$8,475	\$12,338
7	Spurlock 1 Precipitator	\$24,291,751	\$3,531,456		\$20,760,295	\$51,771	\$2,717	\$3,961
м	Spurlock 1 SCR	\$82,442,907	\$14,141,607		\$68,301,300	\$232,080	\$9,035	\$13,178
4	Spurlock 2 SCR	\$45,160,692	\$12,929,499		\$32,231,193	\$163,529	\$4,359	\$6,368
			141					
,,								
			and a market					
	Totai	\$221,507,350	\$221,507,350 \$34,654,821	\$0	\$186,852,529	\$589,408	\$24,586	\$35,845

Form 2.2

Inventories of Spare Parts and Limestone

For the Expense Month Ending January 31, 2007

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	Beginning		Other		Ending	Reason(s) for
	Inventory	Purchases	Adjustments	Utilized	Inventory	Adjustment
					(2)+(3)+(4)-(5)	**************************************
Spare Parts						
Limestone	\$248,142	\$308,238		\$301,302	\$255,078	
Total						

Form 2.3

Inventory and Expense of Emission Allowances

For the Expense Month Ending January 31, 2007

SO₂ Allowances For the Expense Month Ending January 31, 2007 Allocations/ Beginning Ending Inventory Purchases Utilized Sold Inventory Total 2006 SO2 Emission Allowances in Inventory' Quantity 51,869.28 39,564.00 6,212.20 85,221.08 \$25,683,895 Dollars \$15,247,500 \$2,780,979 \$0 \$38,150,417 \$/Allowance \$495.17 \$385.39 \$447.66 \$0 \$447.66 Total Future Vintage Years SO2 Allowances in Inventory* Beginning Allocations/ Ending ون فهومان تربيعه و باراية برافيها مجارية inventory Purchases Utilized Sold Inventory Quantity 58,500.00 (33,600.00)0.00 0.00 24,900.00 Dollars \$27,958,750 (\$13,414,750) \$0 \$0 \$14,544,000 Total SO2 Emission Allowances in Inventory Quantity 110,369.28 5,964.00 6,212.20 0.00 110,121.08 Dollars \$53,642,645 \$1,832,750 \$2,780,979 \$0 \$52,694,417 **NOx Allowances** For the Expense Month Ending January 31, 2007 Allocations/ Beginning Ending Inventory Purchases Utilized Sold Inventory Total NOx 2006 Emission Allowances in Inventory* Quantity 2,854.62 4,076.00 0.00 0.00 6,930.62 Dollars \$3,158,723 \$1,586,500 \$0 \$0 \$4,745,223 \$/Allowance \$1,106.53 \$389.23 \$0.00 \$0 \$684.67 Total Future Vintage Years NOx Allowances in Inventory* Beginning Allocations/ **Ending** Purchases Utilized Inventory Sold Inventory Quantity 1,039.00 (830.00)0.00 0.00 209.00 (\$1,586,500) Dollars \$1,878,810 \$0 \$0 \$292,310 Total NOx Emission Allowances in Inventory Quantity 3,246.00 0.00 0.00 3,893.62 7,139.62 Dollars \$5,037,533 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$5,037,533 Total SO2 & NOx Emission Allowances - Current and Future Vintage Years For the Expense Month Ending January 31, 2007 Beginning Allocations/ Ending Inventory Purchases Utilized Sold Inventory

114,262.90

\$58,680,178

9,210.00

\$1,832,750

6,212.20

\$2,780,979

0.00

\$0

117,260.70

\$57,731,949

Quantity

Dollars

^{*}Includes coal-fired allowances only.

Form 2.4

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc. Environmental Surcharge Report O&M Expenses and Determination of Cash Working Capital Allowance

For the Expense Month Ending January 31, 2007

Eligible O&M Expenses	Non-Gilbert	Gilbert	Total
11th previous month	\$52,362	\$341,025	\$393,386
10th previous month	\$58,250	\$452,220	\$510,470
9th previous month	\$29,043	\$161,938	\$190,980
8th previous month	\$136,102	\$136,837	\$272,939
7th previous month	\$145,131	\$472,979	\$618,110
6th previous month	\$217,701	\$853,116	\$1,070,816
5th previous month	\$326,583	\$557,352	\$883,935
4rd previous month	\$216,011	\$985,368	\$1,201,379
3nd previous month	\$83,829	\$486,769	\$570,598
2nd previous month	\$131,538	\$868,290	\$999,828
Previous month	\$947,801	\$607,617	\$1,555,418
Current Month	(\$3,873)	\$355,734	\$351,861
Total 12 Month O&M	\$2,340,476	\$6,279,244	\$8,619,721
Average Monthly O&M	\$195,040	\$523,270	\$718,310

Determination of Working Capital Allowance			
12 Months O&M Expense	\$2,340,476	\$6,279,244	\$8,619,721
One-Eighth (1/8) of 12 Month O&M Expenses	\$292,560	\$784,906	\$1,077,465

Form 2.5

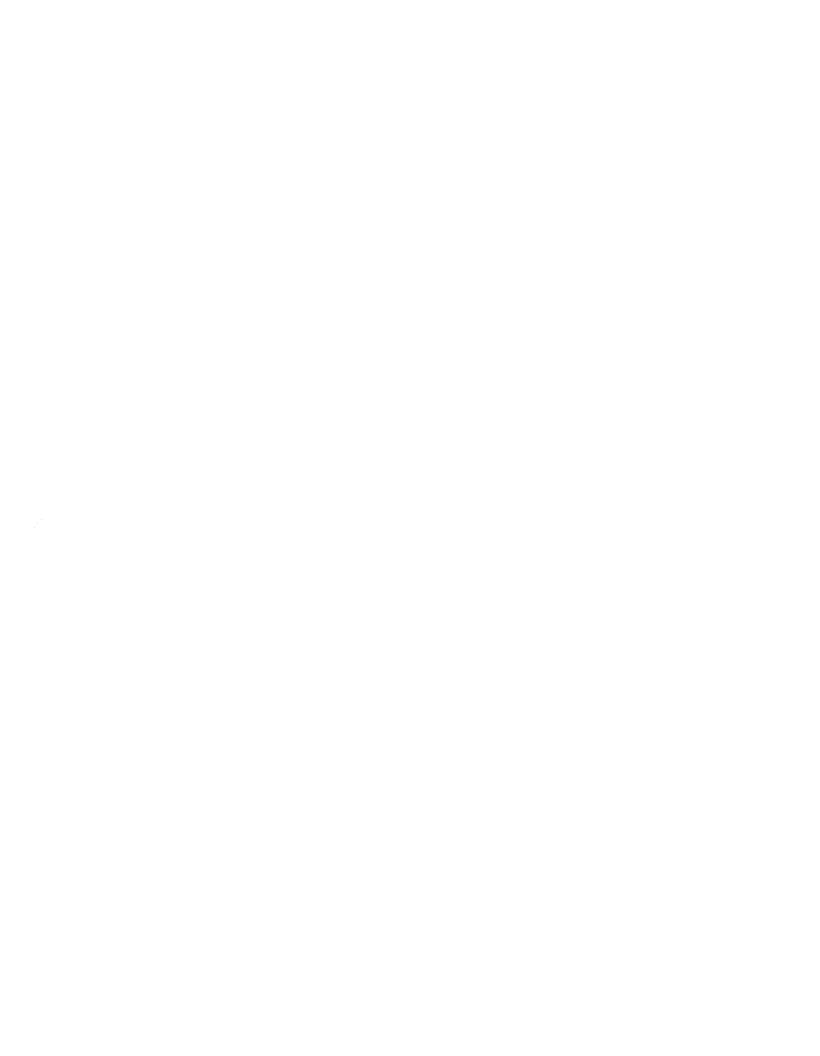
East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc. Environmental Surcharge Operating and Maintenance Expenses For the Expense Month Ending January 31, 2007

	Expense Type	Account Description	Amount
ļ	Maintenance		
	50144 51241 51242 51244	Fuel Coal Gilbert Maintenance of Boiler Plant Spurlock 1 Maintenance of Boiler Plant Spurlock 2 Maintenance of Boiler Plant Gilbert	\$9,266 (\$35,143) (\$2,899) \$45,166
II	Air Permit Fees		\$16,390
	50621 50631 50645	Misc Steam Power Environmental Dale Misc Steam Power Environmental Cooper Misc Steam Power Environmental Spurlock	\$0 \$0 \$0
			<u>\$0</u>
Ш	Operating Expense - Ammonia a	and Limestone	
	50641	Misc Steam Power Expense - Spurlock 1	\$34,169
	50642 50644	Misc Steam Power Expense - Spurlock 2 Misc Steam Power Expense - Gilbert	\$0 \$301,302 \$335,471
	Summary: Gilbert and Non-Gilbert		
	50144	Gilbert Fuel Coal Gilbert	\$9,266
	51244	Maintenance of Boiler Plant Gilbert	\$45,166
	50644	Misc Steam Power Expense - Gilbert Total - Gilbert	\$301,302 \$355,734
	51241 51242 50621 50631 50645 50641 50642	Non-Gilbert Maintenance of Boiler Plant Spurlock 1 Maintenance of Boiler Plant Spurlock 2 Misc Steam Power Environmental Dale Misc Steam Power Environmental Cooper Misc Steam Power Environmental Spurlock Misc Steam Power Expense - Spurlock 1 Misc Steam Power Expense - Spurlock 2 Total - Non Gilbert	(\$35,143) (\$2,899) \$0 \$0 \$0 \$34,169 (\$3,873)
		Total Monthly Total	\$351,861

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc. Environmental Surcharge Report Monthly Average Revenue Computation of R(m)

For the Expense Month Ending January 31, 2007

Total Company Revenues	(8)	Total	Excluding	Environmental	Total Surcharge	(5)+(7) (8)-(4)	\$59,325,409 \$54,980,154	\$54,748,933 \$50,355,092	\$42,470,520 \$38,942,784	\$48,176,599 \$44,242,719	\$52,561,048 \$47,936,354	\$57,625,253 \$52,298,374	\$61,971,450 \$54,949,634	\$46,336,379 \$41,202,922	\$48,547,217 \$43,643,727	\$48,782,767 \$44,442,353	\$60,581,850 \$55,359,377	\$66,284,983 \$61,201,786	\$647,412,408 \$589,555,276		nt Month mn (9) = 99.37%	
Total	(2)				Off-System T	Sales (5)	\$175,208 \$59	\$124,020 \$54	\$53,400 \$42	\$5,800 \$48		\$434,283 \$57	\$716,736 \$61	\$50,632 \$46	\$558,495 \$48	\$712,806 \$48	\$424,289 \$60	\$271,253 \$66	\$3,694,208 \$647		Member System Allocation Percentage for Current Month (Environmental Surcharge excluded from Calculations): Column (6) / Column (9) =	
	(9)	Total	Excluding	Environmental	Surcharge	(5)-(4)	\$54,804,946	\$50,231,072	\$38,889,384	\$44,236,919	\$47,769,068	\$51,864,091	\$54,232,898	\$41,152,290	\$43,085,232	\$43,729,547	\$54,935,088	\$60,930,533	\$585,861,068	\$48,821,756	stem Allocation F rom Calculation	egi des
sms	(5)				Total	(2)+(3)+(4)	\$59,150,201	\$54,624,913	\$42,417,120	\$48,170,799	\$52,393,762	\$57,190,970	\$61,254,714	\$46,285,747	\$47,988,722	\$48,069,961	\$60,157,561	\$66,013,730	\$643,718,200	nvironmental	Member Sys large excluded f	
ues from Member Systems	(4)		Environmental	Surcharge	Revenues		\$4,345,255	\$4,393,841	\$3,527,736	\$3,933,880	\$4,624,694	\$5,326,879	\$7,021,816	\$5,133,457	\$4,903,490	\$4,340,414	\$5,222,473	\$5,083,197	\$57,857,132	Revenues, Excluding Environmental urrent Expense Month.	onmental Surch	
Revenues fron	(3)		Fuel	Clause	Revenues		\$8,278,260	\$7,137,164	\$5,053,563	\$6,262,727	\$7,228,617	\$5,207,893	\$6,604,086	\$6,413,228	\$6,019,626	\$2,498,092	\$5,868,041	\$8,536,387	\$75,107,684	System Revenu inding Current E	(Envir	
	(2)		Base	Rate	Revenues		\$46,526,686	\$43,093,908	\$33,835,821	\$37,974,192	\$40,540,451	\$46,656,198	\$47,628,812		\$37,065,606	\$41,231,455	\$49,067,047	\$52,394,146	\$510,753,384	Average Monthly Member System Revenues, Excluding E Surcharge,for 12 Months Ending Current Expense Month		
	(1)				Month		Feb-06	Mar-06	Apr-06	May-06	Jun-06	90-Inf	Aug-06	Sep-06	Oct-06	90-voN	Dec-06	Jan-07	Totals	Average Mc Surcharge,f		



EAST KENTUCKY POWER COOPERATIVE, INC. PSC CASE NO. 2006-00472 FIRST DATA REQUEST RESPONSE

KIUC'S FIRST DATA REQUEST DATED 02/19/07

REQUEST 3

RESPONSIBLE PERSON:

William A. Bosta

COMPANY:

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc.

REQUEST 3. Please explain why the Company included all ECR revenue and expense (and TIER) amounts in its filing and did not proform these amounts out.

RESPONSE 3. The Company did not eliminate the effect of the ECR revenues or the ECR related expenses in the filing under the assumption that the ECR revenues cover the related ECR costs for the test year as well as on an on-going basis. The ECR currently includes a 1.15 TIER in the monthly calculation, and EKPC would not request an adjustment of that TIER in the surcharge mechanism until this rate proceeding is adjudicated and an application filed for approval under the ECR regulation. Such a change, if necessary, would require months to secure, and would become part of the ECR calculation at a later date. As a result, EKPC believes that there is no need for elimination as the ECR revenues cover the ECR related expenses. The Company did make an adjustment to recognize the one-month lag in ECR revenues compared to the ECR expense month, and that is included in Exhibit F, Schedule 1.

EAST KENTUCKY POWER COOPERATIVE, INC. PSC CASE NO. 2006-00472 FIRST DATA REQUEST RESPONSE

KIUC'S FIRST DATA REQUEST DATED 02/19/07

REQUEST 4

RESPONSIBLE PERSON:

William A. Bosta

COMPANY:

East Kentücky Power Cooperative, Inc.

REQUEST 4. Please provide and quantify each ECR amount that is included in the Company's filing with sufficient detail that would allow the proforma removal of these amounts from the filing for base ratemaking purposes. The ECR amounts in this request include the interest on ECR debt projected at March 31, 2007, AFUDC on approved ECR projects at March 31, 2007, depreciation on ECR investment using March 31, 2007 plant amounts, property tax expense based on ECR investment at September 30, 2006, and other test year ECR expense and test year end rate base amounts. Provide all assumptions, computations, and workpapers, including electronic spreadsheets with formulas intact, used to identify and quantify these amounts.

RESPONSE 4. Please see page 2.

1. ECR Projected Interest Expense - March 2007

		Gross	Composite	Est. Interest
	Loan	Plant	Interest	Expense
	Source	31-Mar-07	Rate	Mar-07
Compliance Project	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
Gilbert	Z-8	\$69,612,000	4.74%	\$274,967
Spurlock 1 - Precipitator	Y-8	\$24,291,751	4.96%	\$100,406
Spurlock 1 - SCR	Y-8	\$82,442,907	4.96%	\$340,764
Spurlock 2 - SCR	Y-8	\$45,160,692	4.96%	\$186,664
Total				\$902,802

Based on the Commission Order in Case No. 2000-00439, the Commission stated that "...it has long been recognized in the utility industry that capital expenditures are financed by numerous sources of capital, and that it is generally not possible to match capital expenditure with a specific source of capital." EKPC does not link each of the environmental assets of its Compliance Plan with a specific source of financing.

2. AFUDC - March 2007

\$0

3. Depreciation Expense - March 2007

\$589,408

4. Property Tax Expense - March 2007

\$24,586

5. Test Year: Emission O&M, and Insurance Expenses

Emissions	O&M	Insurance
\$2,628,449	\$360,692	\$26,696
\$3,297,499	\$370,143	\$26,696
\$858,837	\$384,485	\$26,696
\$1,941,189	\$375,996	\$26,696
\$2,297,606	\$386,788	\$26,696
\$2,452,745	\$414,305	\$35,845
\$2,399,266	\$405,769	\$35,845
\$2,814,345	\$410,162	\$35,845
\$3,118,733	\$428,359	\$35,845
\$4,018,177	\$485,642	\$35,845
\$4,120,410	\$524,472	\$35,845
\$3,343,205	\$586,677	\$35,845
	\$2,628,449 \$3,297,499 \$858,837 \$1,941,189 \$2,297,606 \$2,452,745 \$2,399,266 \$2,814,345 \$3,118,733 \$4,018,177 \$4,120,410	\$2,628,449 \$360,692 \$3,297,499 \$370,143 \$858,837 \$384,485 \$1,941,189 \$375,996 \$2,297,606 \$386,788 \$2,452,745 \$414,305 \$2,399,266 \$405,769 \$2,814,345 \$410,162 \$3,118,733 \$428,359 \$4,018,177 \$485,642 \$4,120,410 \$524,472

6. Test Year-End Base Rate Amounts (September 30, 2006)

Eligible Net Plant in Service Inventory - Limestone Inventory - Emission Allowances Cash Working Capital Allowances \$189,427,922 \$209,901 \$49,929,383 \$880,016

EAST KENTUCKY POWER COOPERATIVE, INC. PSC CASE NO. 2006-00472 FIRST DATA REQUEST RESPONSE

KIUC'S FIRST DATA REQUEST DATED 02/19/07

REQUEST 5

RESPONSIBLE PERSON:

William A. Bosta

COMPANY:

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc.

REQUEST 5. Please provide a computation of the projected ECR revenue requirement for the expense month of March 2007 based on the ECR amounts included by the Company in its filing and following the ECR filing format. The Company should utilize the approved ECR TIER of 1.15X for this purpose. It should be noted that this request is for the revenue requirement computed in accordance with the ECR format, not what the Company included in its rate increase filing. The most obvious difference in this request compared to the preceding question is in the computation of interest expense and TIER given that the ECR format follows a rate base methodology and the rate increase filing follows a return on capitalization methodology. Provide all assumptions, computations, and workpapers, including electronic spreadsheets with formulas intact, used for this purpose.

RESPONSE 5. Information is provided on pages 2 through 10.

Form 1.0

Calculation of Monthly Billed Environmental Surcharge Factor - MESF

PROJECTED for the Expense Month Ending March 31, 2007

MESF = CESF - BESF

Where:	CESF = Current Period Environmental Surcharge Factor BESF = Base Period Environmental Surcharge Factor					
Calculation	of MESF: CESF, from ES Form 1.1 BESF, from Case No. 2004-00321 MESF		10.26% 0.51% 9.75%			
	ate for Billing: Bills issued beginning May 1, 20 eginning April 1, 2007.	07	covering service			
Submitted	by:	_				
Title: Pricin	g Manager					

Date Submitted: April 20, 2007

Form 1.1

Calculation of Current Month Environmental Surcharge Factor (CESF)

PROJECTED for the Expense Month Ending March 31, 2007

1 E(m) = RORB + OE - BAS		
2 Rate Base		\$243,076,218
3 Rate Base / 12		\$20,256,351
4 Rate of Return		5.59%
5 Return on Rate Base (RORB)	+	\$1,132,330
6 Operating Expenses (OE)	+	\$4,440,698
7 By-Product and Emission Allowance Sales (BAS)		\$0
8 Sub-Total E(m)		\$5,573,028
9 Member System Allocation Ratio for the Month (Form 3.0)		98.19%
10 Subtotal E(m) = Subtotal E(m) x Member System Allocation Ratio		\$5,472,156
11 Adjustment for (Over)/Under Recovery as applicable		(\$438,215)
12 E(m) = Subtotal E(m) plus (Over)/Under Recovery		\$5,033,941
13 R(m) = Average Monthly Member System Revenue for the 12 Months Ending with the Current Expense Month (Form 3.0)		\$49,060,947
14 CESF:		10.26%

E(m) / R(m); as a % of Revenue

Form 2.0

Revenue Requirements of Environmental Compliance Costs PROJECTED for the Expense Month Ending March 31, 2007

1

2

3

4

Eligible Pollution Control Plant (Gross Plant) Eligible Pollution CWIP Subtotal Additions: Inventory - Spare Parts	\$221,507,350 \$0 \$221,507,350
Inventory - Spare Farts Inventory - Limestone	\$200,000
Inventory - Emission Allowances	\$56,121,650
Cash Working Capital Allowance	\$1,080,855
Subtotal	\$57,402,505
Deductions	*** *** ***
Accumulated Depreciation on Eligible Pollution Control Plant	\$35,833,637
Subtotal Environmental Compliance Rate Race	\$35,833,637 \$243,076,218
Environmental Compliance Rate Base	\$243,076,216
Determination of Pollution Control Operating Expenses	
Monthly O&M Expense	\$720,570
Monthly Depreciation and Amortization Expense	\$589,408
Monthly Taxes Other Than Income Taxes	\$24,586
Monthly Insurance Expense	\$35,845
Monthly Emission Allowance Expense	\$3,070,289
Monthly Surcharge Consultant Fee	\$0
Total Pollution Control Operating Expense	\$4,440,698
Gross Proceeds from By-Product and Emission Allowance Sales	
Total Proceeds from By-Product and Allowance Sales	\$0
(Over)/Under Recovery of Monthly	
Surcharge Due to Timing Differences	
E(m) Revenue Requirement for Six Month Period Ending November 2005	\$24,588,123
Revenue Collected for Six-Month Period Ending December 2005	\$27,217,411
Net (Over)/Under Recovery (Row 1 - Row 2)	(\$2,629,288)
Amortization of Net (Over)/Under Recovery Line (3) / 6	(\$438,215)

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc.
Environmental Surcharge Report
Plant, CWIP, Depreciation, & Taxes and Insurance Expenses
PROJECTED for the Expense Month Ending March 31, 2007

(8)	Monthly Insurance	Expense		\$12,338	\$3,961	5 \$13,178	\$6,368					
(7)	Monthly Tax	Expense		\$8,475	\$2,717	\$9,035	\$4,359					
(9)	Monthiy	Depreciation	Expellse	\$142,028	\$51,771	\$232,080	\$163,529					
(5)	Eligible Net Plant	in	(2)-(3)-(4)=(5)	\$65,275,685	\$20,656,753	\$67,837,140	\$31,904,135			,		
(4)		CWIP	Aillouill							 • 1		
(3)	Eligible	Accumulated	חפטופטוס	\$4,336,315	\$3,634,998	\$14,605,767	\$13,256,557	 -	The second secon		W Yang Yang Pandal/Jame	
(2)	Eligible Gross	Plant	9017190	\$69,612,000	\$24,291,751	\$82,442,907	\$45,160,692					
(1)		Costribution	TOROLL DOGO	Gilbert	Spurlock 1 Precipitator	Spurlock 1 SCR	Spurlock 2 SCR					
		Project No		_	8	ო	4					

Form 2.2

Inventories of Spare Parts and Limestone

PROJECTED for the Expense Month Ending March 31, 2007

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	Beginning		Other		Ending	Reason(s) for
	Inventory	Purchases	Adjustments	Utilized	Inventory	Adjustment
					(2)+(3)+(4)-(5)	
Spare Parts						
Limestone	\$200,000	\$200,000		\$200,000	\$200,000	
Total						

Form 2.3

Inventory and Expense of Emission Allowances

PROJECTED for the Expense Month Ending March 31, 2007

	PROJECTED f	or the Expense	Month Ending I	March 31, 2007	•
		SO2 Allo	wances		
PROJECTED	for the Expense Mo		h 31, 2007		
	Beginning	Allocations/			Ending
T-1-1 2000 CO	Inventory	Purchases	Utilized	Sold	Inventory
	2 Emission Allowar	ices in inventory			76 602 00
Quantity Dollars	83,274.00 \$38,850,430	\$0	6,581.00 \$3,070,289	- \$0	76,693.00 \$35,780,141
\$/Allowance	\$36,650,430	Φ0	\$466.54	\$0 \$0	\$466.54
φ/Allowarice	φ400.34	<u> </u>	Ψ400.541	ΨΟΙ	٠٠.٥٠٠
Total Future V	intage Years SO2 A	Illowances in Inve	entory*		
	Beginning	Allocations/			Ending
Markey of the State of	Inventory	Purchases	Utilized	Sold	Inventory
Quantity	24,900.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	24,900.00
Dollars	\$14,544,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$14,544,000
	ission Allowances in				
Quantity	108,174.00	0.00	6,581.00	0.00	101,593.00
Dollars	\$53,394,430	\$0	\$3,070,289	\$0	\$50,324,141
		NOx Allo	wances		
L		HOX AND	Wallees		
PROJECTED	for the Expense Mo	nth Ending Marci	h 31, 2007		
	Beginning	Allocations/			Ending
	Inventory	Purchases	Utilized	Sold	Inventory
Total NOx 200	6 Emission Allowar	ces in Inventory*			
Quantity	7,559.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7,559.00
Dollars	\$5,505,199	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,505,199
\$/Allowance	\$728.30		\$0.00	\$0	\$728.30
Total Eutura V	intoga Vanya NOv A	.llavianaaa in Inv	*		
Total Future V	intage Years NOx A Beginning	Allocations/	entory	<u> </u>	Ending
	Inventory	Purchases	Utilized	Sold	Inventory
Quantity	209.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	209.00
Dollars	\$292,310	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$292,310
Donard	Ψ202,010	Ψ-1	Ψ-1	Ψ0]	Ψ202,010
Total NOx Emi	ission Allowances ir	n Inventory			
Quantity	7,768.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7,768.00
Dollars	\$5,797,509	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,797,509

Tota	al SO2 & NOx Emis	sion Allowance	s - Current and	l Future Vintag	e Years
DDO JECTED	for the Evnance Ma	nth Ending Mara	h 21 2007	WI-M	
PRUJECTED	for the Expense Mo		1 31, 2007	T	Endina
蒙古 医更多的	Beginning	Allocations/ Purchases	Litilizad	8014	Ending
Quantity	Inventory 115,942.00	0.00	Utilized 6,581.00	Sold 0.00	Inventory 109,361.00
Quartuty	113,342.00	0.00	0,301.00	0.00	103,301.00

\$0

\$3,070,289

\$0

\$56,121,650

*Includes coal-fired allowances only	Includ	es coa	I-fired	allowances	only
--------------------------------------	--------	--------	---------	------------	------

\$59,191,939

Dollars

Form 2.4

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc. Environmental Surcharge Report O&M Expenses and Determination of Cash Working Capital Allowance

PROJECTED for the Expense Month Ending March 31, 2007

Eligible O&M Expenses	Non-Gilbert	Gilbert	Total
11th previous month	\$29,043	\$161,938	\$190,980
10th previous month	\$136,102	\$136,837	\$272,939
9th previous month	\$145,131	\$472,979	\$618,110
8th previous month	\$217,701	\$853,116	\$1,070,816
7th previous month	\$326,583	\$557,352	\$883,935
6th previous month	\$216,011	\$985,368	\$1,201,379
5th previous month	\$83,829	\$486,769	\$570,598
4rd previous month	\$131,538	\$868,290	\$999,828
3nd previous month	\$947,801	\$607,617	\$1,555,418
2nd previous month	(\$3,873)	\$355,734	\$351,861
Previous month	\$202,594	\$202,594	\$405,188
Current Month	\$262,892	\$262,892	\$525,784
Total 12 Month O&M	\$2,695,351	\$5,951,485	\$8,646,836
Average Monthly O&M	\$224,613	\$495,957	\$720,570

Determination of Working Capital Allowance			
12 Months O&M Expense	\$2,695,351	\$5,951,485	\$8,646,836
One-Eighth (1/8) of 12 Month O&M Expenses	\$336,919	\$743,936	\$1,080,855

Form 2.5

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc. Environmental Surcharge Operating and Maintenance Expenses PROJECTED for the Expense Month Ending March 31, 2007

	Expense Type	Account Description	Estimated Amount
I	Maintenance		
	50144 51241 51242 51244	Fuel Coal Gilbert Maintenance of Boiler Plant Spurlock 1 Maintenance of Boiler Plant Spurlock 2 Maintenance of Boiler Plant Gilbert	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0
11	Air Permit Fees 50621 50631 50645	Misc Steam Power Environmental Dale Misc Steam Power Environmental Cooper Misc Steam Power Environmental Spurlock	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0
III	Operating Expense - Ammonia a 50641 50642 50644	and Limestone Misc Steam Power Expense - Spurlock 1 Misc Steam Power Expense - Spurlock 2 Misc Steam Power Expense - Gilbert	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0
	Summary: Gilbert and Non-Gilbert 50144 51244 50644	ert Accounts <u>Gilbert</u> Fuel Coal Gilbert Maintenance of Boiler Plant Gilbert Misc Steam Power Expense - Gilbert Total - Gilbert	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$262,892
	51241 51242 50621 50631 50645 50641 50642	Non-Gilbert Maintenance of Boiler Plant Spurlock 1 Maintenance of Boiler Plant Spurlock 2 Misc Steam Power Environmental Dale Misc Steam Power Environmental Cooper Misc Steam Power Environmental Spurlock Misc Steam Power Expense - Spurlock 1 Misc Steam Power Expense - Spurlock 2 Total - Non Gilbert	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0
		Total Monthly Total	\$525,784

Page 10 of 10

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc. Environmental Surcharge Report Monthly Average Revenue Computation of R(m)

PROJECTED for the Expense Month Ending March 31, 2007

y Revenues	(6)	Total	Excluding	Environmental	Surcharge	(8)-(4)	\$38,942,784	\$44,242,719	\$47,936,354	\$52,298,374	\$54,949,634	\$41,202,922	\$43,643,727	\$44,442,353	\$55,359,377	\$61,201,786	\$59,811,293	\$55,556,504	\$599,587,827		98.19%	
Total Company Revenues	(8)				Total	(5)+(7)	\$42,470,520	\$48,176,599	\$52,561,048	\$57,625,253	\$61,971,450	\$46,336,379	\$48,547,217	\$48,782,767	\$60,581,850	\$66,284,983	\$66,853,324	\$61,375,272	\$661,566,662		Current Month / Column (9) =	
	(7)				Off-System	Sales	\$53,400	\$5,800	\$167,286	\$434,283	\$716,736	\$50,632	\$558,495	\$712,806	\$424,289	\$271,253	\$3,413,766	\$4,047,712	\$10,856,458	indra indranti Madeira de la se	Percentage for s): Column (6)	
	(9)	Total	Excluding	Environmental	Surcharge	(5)-(4)	\$38,889,384	\$44,236,919	\$47,769,068	\$51,864,091	\$54,232,898	\$41,152,290	\$43,085,232	\$43,729,547	\$54,935,088	\$60,930,533	\$56,397,527	\$51,508,792	\$588,731,369	\$49,060,947	Member System Allocation Percentage for Current Month e excluded from Calculations): Column (6) / Column (9) =	Marija pri Prima prima pri Prima prima pri
SUI	(5)				Total	(2)+(3)+(4)	\$42,417,120	\$48,170,799	\$52,393,762	\$57,190,970	\$61,254,714	\$46,285,747	\$47,988,722	\$48,069,961	\$60,157,561	\$66,013,730	\$63,439,558	\$57,327,560	\$650,710,204	nvironmental	Member System Allocation Percentage for Current Mon (Environmental Surcharge excluded from Calculations): Column (6) / Column (9)	
nues from Member Systems	(4)	"	Environmental	Surcharge	Revenues		\$3,527,736	\$3,933,880	\$4,624,694	\$5,326,879	\$7,021,816	\$5,133,457	\$4,903,490	\$4,340,414	\$5,222,473	\$5,083,197	\$7,042,031	\$5,818,768	\$61,978,835	Revenues, Excluding Environmental urrent Expense Month.	onmental Surch	
Revenues from	(3)		Fuel	Clause	Revenues		\$5,053,563	\$6,262,727	\$7,228,617	\$5,207,893	\$6,604,086	\$6,413,228	\$6,019,626	\$2,498,092	\$5,868,041	\$8,536,387	\$9,833,407	\$7,689,234	\$77,214,901		(Envir	
	(2)		Base	Rate	Revenues		\$33,835,821	\$37,974,192	\$40,540,451	\$46,656,198	\$47,628,812	\$34,739,062	\$37,065,606	\$41,231,455	\$49,067,047	\$52,394,146	\$46,564,120	\$43,819,558	\$511,516,468	Average Monthly Member System Revenues, Excluding E Surcharge,for 12 Months Ending Current Expense Month		
	(£)				Month		Apr-06	May-06	90-unf	90-Inf	Aug-06	Sep-06	Oct-06	Nov-06	90-co-0	Jan-07	Feb-07	Mar-07	Totals	Average Mc Surcharge,f	AAA Waadaa ay ik Jamba ay	

EAST KENTUCKY POWER COOPERATIVE, INC.

PSC CASE NO. 2006-00472

FIRST DATA REQUEST RESPONSE

KIUC'S FIRST DATA REQUEST DATED 02/19/07

REQUEST 6

RESPONSIBLE PERSON:

Ann F. Wood

COMPANY:

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc.

REQUEST 6. Please refer to Exhibit F, Schedule 4, related to the adjustment for wages and salaries. Provide the quantification of the total wages and salaries annualized as of September 30, 2006 before adjustments. In addition, provide the quantifications for the additional 3% general increase and the annualized salaries for the 30 additional positions separately that were added to the September 30, 2006 annualized base to compute the total wages and salaries annualized of \$49,527,524. Please provide these quantifications in electronic format with all formulas intact.

RESPONSE 6. Please see page 2.

KIUC Data Request 6

In reference to Exhibit F, Schedule 4, related to the adjustment for wages and salaries, below is the quantification of the total wages and salaries annualized as of September 30, 2006 before adjustments. Additionally, the quantifications for the 3% general increase and the annualized salaries for the 30 additional positions are reflected separately. These components total the annualized wages and salaries of \$49,527,524.

Wages and Salaries at 9/30/06 Before the 3% General Increase	\$	46,146,955
Calculation of 3% General Increase	Landon	1,384,409
. Wages and Salaries Adjusted for 3% General Increase		47,531,364
Annualized Salaries of the 30 Additional Positions		1,996,160
Annualized Wages and Salaries as Reflected in Exhibit F, Schedule 4	\$	49,527,524

EAST KENTUCKY POWER COOPERATIVE, INC. PSC CASE NO. 2006-00472 FIRST DATA REQUEST RESPONSE

KIUC'S FIRST DATA REQUEST DATED 02/19/07

REQUEST 7

RESPONSIBLE PERSON:

Ann F. Wood

COMPANY:

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc.

REQUEST 7. Please refer to Exhibit F, Schedule 4, page 2 of 2. Please provide all workpapers in electronic format with formulas intact relied upon to compute the expensed portion of wages and salaries of 87.56% during the test period.

RESPONSE 7. Information provided on pages 2 through 4.

KIUC Data Request 7

Referring to Exhibit F, Schedule 4, Page 2 of 2, below is the workpaper used to compute the expensed portion of wages and salaries of 87.56% during the test period.

Capitalized: Account	Payroll Test Period Amount	% of Total
10720 10880 14305 15200 16300 18410	\$ 4,538,114 363,978 314,218 15,553 222,725 34,179	
22414 Subtotal	\$ 5,801,807	12.44%
· 		
Expensed: Account	Test Period Amount	
41710 41711 41712 42640 45100 50020 50030 50040 50041 50042 50044 50120 50130 50141 50142 50144	\$ 21,232 31,617 13,048 59,807 (14,019) 1,383,462 1,352,791 1,269,284 126,636 126,636 241,501 463,331 504,575 490,206 957,948 436,999	
50220 50230 50240 50241 50242 50244 50520 50530 50540 50541	981,722 712,421 414,969 410,573 410,392 422,944 638,420 718,987 30,128 410,562	

KIUC Request 7

Account 50542 410,756 50542 410,756 50544 422,747 50620 66,941 50621 67,795 50630 471,595 50631 99,575 50644 79,927 50645 50,307 50646 64,598 50647 188,266 51020 27,602 51030 194,734 51040 939,140 51120 90,954 51130 90,263 51140 417,803 51220 751,825 51230 1,150,299 51240 2,052,245 51241 516,674 51242 396,457 51244 885,136 51320 216,088 51330 262,012 51340 116,735 51344 152,468 51340 116,735 51344 152,468 51420 1,964 51430 41,964 51430 41,964 51430 41,964 51440 3,881 54661 80,321 54861 169,239 54951 7,237 55551 14,752 55500 1,472,864 55700 419,786 55700 119,067 56000 463,464 56100 1,228,549 56200 1,067,422 56600 56200 1,067,422 566000 463,464 56600 1,228,549 56200 1,067,422	Capitalized:	Payroll		Page 3 of 4
50542 410,756 50544 422,747 50620 66,941 50621 67,795 50630 471,592 50640 317,885 506444 79,927 50645 50,307 50646 64,598 50647 168,266 51020 27,602 51030 194,734 51040 939,140 51120 90,954 51130 90,263 51140 417,803 51220 751,825 51230 1,150,299 51241 516,674 51242 396,457 51241 516,674 51242 396,457 51243 666 51244 885,136 51330 216,088 51330 216,088 51341 31,249 51342 82,459 51341 31,249 51342 82,459 51343 152,468 51420 169 51340	•		% of Total	1 uge 5 01 4
50544 422,747 50620 66,941 50621 67,795 50630 471,592 50631 99,575 50640 317,685 506444 79,927 50645 50,307 50646 64,598 50647 168,266 51020 27,602 51030 194,734 51040 939,140 51120 90,954 51130 90,263 51140 417,803 51220 751,825 51230 1,150,299 51241 516,674 51242 396,457 51243 666 51244 885,136 51320 216,088 51330 262,012 51341 31,249 51342 16,735 51341 31,249 51342 152,468 51420 169 51343 31,249 51340 116,735<			70 01 10141	
50620 66,941 50621 67,795 50630 471,592 50631 99,575 50640 317,685 506444 79,927 50645 50,307 50646 64,598 50647 168,266 51020 27,602 51030 194,734 51040 939,140 51120 90,954 51120 90,954 51120 90,954 51130 90,263 51140 417,803 51220 751,825 51230 1,150,299 51241 516,674 51242 396,457 51243 666 51244 885,136 51330 262,012 51340 116,735 51341 31,249 51342 82,459 51344 152,688 51420 169 51430 41,964 54861 80,321 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
50621 67,795 50630 471,592 50631 99,575 50640 317,685 506444 79,927 50646 64,598 50647 168,266 51020 27,602 51030 194,734 51040 939,140 51120 90,954 51130 90,263 51140 417,803 51220 751,825 51230 1,150,299 51240 2,052,245 51241 516,674 51242 396,457 51243 666 51244 885,136 51320 216,088 51330 262,012 51340 116,735 51341 31,249 51342 82,459 51344 152,468 51420 169 51430 41,964 51440 3,881 54661 80,321 54861 169,23				
50630 471,592 50631 99,575 50640 317,685 506444 79,927 50645 50,307 50646 64,598 50647 168,266 51020 27,602 51330 194,734 51040 939,140 51120 90,954 51120 90,954 51130 90,263 51140 417,803 51220 751,825 51230 1,150,299 51240 2,052,245 51241 516,674 51242 396,457 51243 666 51244 885,136 51320 216,088 51330 262,012 51341 31,249 51342 82,459 51344 152,468 51420 169 51430 41,964 54661 38,81 54661 80,321 54861 7,237 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
50631 99,575 50640 317,685 506444 79,927 50645 50,307 50646 64,598 50647 168,266 51020 27,602 51030 194,734 51040 939,140 51120 90,954 51130 90,263 51220 751,825 51230 1,150,299 51240 2,052,245 51241 516,674 51242 396,457 51243 666 51244 885,136 51320 216,088 51330 262,012 51341 31,249 51342 82,459 51341 31,249 51342 82,459 51343 15,646 51420 169 51430 41,964 51440 3,881 54661 80,321 54861 169,239 54961 7,237 54961 20,464 54962		•		
50640 317,685 506444 79,927 50645 50,307 50646 64,598 50647 168,266 51020 27,602 51030 194,734 51040 939,140 51120 90,954 51130 90,263 51140 417,803 51220 751,825 51230 1,150,299 51240 2,052,245 51241 516,674 51242 396,457 51243 666 51320 216,088 51320 216,088 51330 262,012 51341 31,249 51342 82,459 51344 152,468 51420 169 51430 41,964 51440 3,881 54651 138,188 54661 80,321 54861 169,239 54961 7,237 54961 204,464				
506444 79,927 50645 50,307 50646 64,598 50647 168,266 51020 27,602 51030 194,734 51040 939,140 51120 90,954 51130 90,263 51440 417,803 51220 751,825 51230 1,150,299 51240 2,052,245 51241 516,674 51242 396,457 51243 666 51244 885,136 51320 216,088 51320 216,088 51330 262,012 51340 116,735 51341 31,249 51342 82,459 51344 152,468 51420 169 51430 41,964 51440 3,881 54651 138,188 54661 80,321 548611 169,239 54961 204,				
50645 50,307 50646 64,598 50647 188,266 51020 27,602 51030 194,734 51040 939,140 51120 90,954 51130 90,263 51140 417,803 51220 751,825 51230 1,150,299 51240 2,052,245 51241 516,674 51242 396,457 51243 666 51244 885,136 51320 216,088 51330 262,012 51340 116,735 51341 31,249 51342 82,459 51344 152,468 51420 169 51430 41,964 51440 3,881 54651 138,188 54661 180,321 54851 526,720 54861 169,239 54951 7,237 54961 204,46				
50646 64,598 50647 168,266 51020 27,602 51030 194,734 51040 939,140 51120 90,954 51130 90,263 51140 417,803 51220 751,825 51230 1,150,299 51240 2,052,245 51241 516,674 51242 396,457 51243 666 51244 885,136 51320 216,088 51330 262,012 51340 116,735 51341 31,249 51342 82,459 51344 152,468 51420 169 51430 41,964 51440 3,881 54651 138,188 54661 80,321 54851 526,720 54861 169,239 54961 204,464 54962 9,072 555151 106,5				
50647 168,266 51020 27,602 51030 194,734 51040 939,140 51120 90,954 51130 90,263 51140 417,803 51220 751,825 51230 1,150,299 51241 516,674 51242 396,457 51243 666 51244 885,136 51320 216,088 51330 262,012 51340 116,735 51341 31,249 51342 82,459 51344 152,468 51420 169 51430 41,964 51440 3,881 54651 138,188 54661 80,321 54851 526,720 54861 169,239 54951 7,237 54961 204,464 54962 9,072 55151 106,511 55300 7,437 55361 52,010 55600				
51020 27,602 51030 194,734 51040 939,140 51120 90,954 51130 90,263 51140 417,803 51220 751,825 51230 1,150,299 51240 2,052,245 51241 516,674 51242 396,457 51243 666 51244 885,136 51320 216,088 51330 262,012 51340 116,735 51341 31,249 51342 82,459 51343 152,468 51420 169 51430 41,964 51440 3,881 54651 138,188 54661 80,321 54861 169,239 54951 7,237 54961 204,464 54962 9,072 55151 106,511 55300 7,437 55361 52,010 55600 1,472,864 55700				
51030 194,734 51040 939,140 51120 90,954 51130 90,263 51140 417,803 51220 751,825 51230 1,150,299 51240 2,052,245 51241 516,674 51242 396,457 51243 666 51244 885,136 51320 216,088 51330 262,012 51341 31,249 51342 82,459 51343 152,468 51420 169 51430 41,964 51440 3,881 54651 138,188 54661 80,321 54861 169,239 54961 204,464 54962 9,072 55151 106,511 55300 7,437 55351 14,752 55361 52,010 55600 1,472,864 55700 419,786 55701 190,057 56000				
51040 939,140 51120 90,954 51140 417,803 51220 751,825 51230 1,150,299 51240 2,052,245 51241 516,674 51242 396,457 51243 666 51244 885,136 51320 216,088 51330 262,012 51341 31,249 51342 82,459 51344 152,468 51420 169 51430 41,964 51440 3,881 54651 138,188 54661 80,321 54851 526,720 54861 169,239 54951 7,237 54962 9,072 55151 106,511 55300 7,437 55351 14,752 55361 52,010 55600 1,472,864 55701 190,057 56000 463,464 56100 1,228,549				
51120 90,954 51130 90,263 51140 417,803 51220 751,825 51230 1,150,299 51240 2,052,245 51241 516,674 51242 396,457 51243 666 51244 885,136 51320 216,088 51330 262,012 51341 31,249 51342 82,459 51344 152,468 51420 169 51430 41,964 51440 3,881 54651 138,188 54661 80,321 54851 526,720 54861 169,239 54951 7,237 54961 204,464 54962 9,072 55151 106,511 55300 7,437 55361 52,010 55600 1,472,864 55701 190,057 56000 463,464 56100 1,228,549				
51130 90,263 51140 417,803 51220 751,825 51230 1,150,299 51240 2,052,245 51241 516,674 51242 396,457 51243 666 51244 885,136 51320 216,088 51330 262,012 51341 31,249 51342 82,459 513434 152,468 51420 169 51430 41,964 51440 3,881 54651 138,188 54661 80,321 54851 526,720 54861 169,239 54951 7,237 54961 204,464 54962 9,072 55151 106,511 55300 7,437 55351 14,752 55361 52,010 55600 1,472,864 55701 190,057 56000 463,464 56100 1,228,549		·		
51140 417,803 51220 751,825 51230 1,150,299 51240 2,052,245 51241 516,674 51242 396,457 51243 666 51244 885,136 51320 216,088 51330 262,012 51341 31,249 51342 82,459 51343 152,468 51420 169 51430 41,964 51440 3,881 54651 138,188 54661 80,321 54851 526,720 54861 169,239 54951 7,237 54961 204,464 54962 9,072 55151 106,511 55300 7,437 55361 52,010 55600 1,472,864 55701 190,057 56000 463,464 56100 1,228,549				•
51220 751,825 51230 1,150,299 51240 2,052,245 51241 516,674 51242 396,457 51243 666 51244 885,136 51320 216,088 51330 262,012 51341 31,249 51342 82,459 51343 152,468 51420 169 51430 41,964 51440 3,881 54651 138,188 54661 80,321 54851 526,720 54861 169,239 54951 7,237 54961 204,464 54962 9,072 55151 106,511 55300 7,437 55351 14,752 55361 52,010 55600 1,472,864 55701 190,057 56000 463,464 56100 1,228,549				
51230 1,150,299 51240 2,052,245 51241 516,674 51242 396,457 51243 666 51244 885,136 51320 216,088 51330 262,012 51340 116,735 51341 31,249 51342 82,459 51344 152,468 51420 169 51430 41,964 51440 3,881 54651 138,188 54661 80,321 54851 526,720 54861 169,239 54951 7,237 54961 204,464 54962 9,072 55151 106,511 55300 7,437 55351 14,752 55361 52,010 55600 1,472,864 55701 190,057 56000 463,464 56100 1,228,549				
51240 2,052,245 51241 516,674 51242 396,457 51243 666 51244 885,136 51320 216,088 51330 262,012 51340 116,735 51341 31,249 51342 82,459 51344 152,468 51420 169 51430 41,964 51440 3,881 54651 138,188 54661 80,321 54851 526,720 54861 169,239 54951 7,237 54961 204,464 54962 9,072 55151 106,511 55300 7,437 55351 14,752 55361 52,010 55600 1,472,864 55701 190,057 56000 463,464 56100 1,228,549				
51241 516,674 51242 396,457 51243 666 51244 885,136 51320 216,088 51330 262,012 51340 116,735 51341 31,249 51342 82,459 51344 152,468 51420 169 51430 41,964 51440 3,881 54651 138,188 54661 80,321 54851 526,720 54861 169,239 54951 7,237 54961 204,464 54962 9,072 55151 106,511 55300 7,437 55351 14,752 55361 52,010 55600 1,472,864 55701 190,057 56000 463,464 56100 1,228,549				
51242 396,457 51243 666 51244 885,136 51320 216,088 51330 262,012 51340 116,735 51341 31,249 51342 82,459 51344 152,468 51420 169 51430 41,964 51440 3,881 54651 138,188 54661 80,321 54851 526,720 54861 169,239 54951 7,237 54961 204,464 54962 9,072 55151 106,511 55300 7,437 55351 14,752 55361 52,010 55600 1,472,864 55701 190,057 56000 463,464 56100 1,228,549				
51243 666 51244 885,136 51320 216,088 51330 262,012 51340 116,735 51341 31,249 51342 82,459 51344 152,468 51420 169 51430 41,964 51440 3,881 54651 138,188 54661 80,321 54851 526,720 54861 169,239 54951 7,237 54961 204,464 54962 9,072 55151 106,511 55300 7,437 55361 52,010 55600 1,472,864 55701 190,057 56000 463,464 56100 1,228,549				
51320 216,088 51330 262,012 51340 116,735 51341 31,249 51342 82,459 51344 152,468 51420 169 51430 41,964 51440 3,881 54651 138,188 54661 80,321 54851 526,720 54861 169,239 54951 7,237 54961 204,464 54962 9,072 55151 106,511 55300 7,437 55351 14,752 55361 52,010 55600 1,472,864 55701 190,057 56000 463,464 56100 1,228,549				
51320 216,088 51330 262,012 51340 116,735 51341 31,249 51342 82,459 51344 152,468 51420 169 51430 41,964 51440 3,881 54651 138,188 54661 80,321 54851 526,720 54861 169,239 54951 7,237 54961 204,464 54962 9,072 55151 106,511 55300 7,437 55351 14,752 55361 52,010 55600 1,472,864 55701 190,057 56000 463,464 56100 1,228,549	51244	885,136		
51330 262,012 51340 116,735 51341 31,249 51342 82,459 51344 152,468 51420 169 51430 41,964 51440 3,881 54651 138,188 54661 80,321 54851 526,720 54861 169,239 54951 7,237 54961 204,464 54962 9,072 55151 106,511 55300 7,437 55351 14,752 55361 52,010 55600 1,472,864 55701 190,057 56000 463,464 56100 1,228,549	51320			
51340 116,735 51341 31,249 51342 82,459 51344 152,468 51420 169 51430 41,964 51440 3,881 54651 138,188 54661 80,321 54851 526,720 54861 169,239 54951 7,237 54961 204,464 54962 9,072 55151 106,511 55300 7,437 55351 14,752 55361 52,010 55600 1,472,864 55701 190,057 56000 463,464 56100 1,228,549	51330			
51342 82,459 51344 152,468 51420 169 51430 41,964 51440 3,881 54651 138,188 54661 80,321 54851 526,720 54861 169,239 54951 7,237 54961 204,464 54962 9,072 55151 106,511 55300 7,437 55351 14,752 55361 52,010 55600 1,472,864 55701 190,057 56000 463,464 56100 1,228,549	51340			
51344 152,468 51420 169 51430 41,964 51440 3,881 54651 138,188 54661 80,321 54851 526,720 54861 169,239 54951 7,237 54961 204,464 54962 9,072 55151 106,511 55300 7,437 55351 14,752 55361 52,010 55600 1,472,864 55701 190,057 56000 463,464 56100 1,228,549	51341	31,249		
51420 169 51430 41,964 51440 3,881 54651 138,188 54661 80,321 54851 526,720 54861 169,239 54951 7,237 54961 204,464 54962 9,072 55151 106,511 55300 7,437 55351 14,752 55361 52,010 55600 1,472,864 55701 190,057 56000 463,464 56100 1,228,549	51342	82,459		
51430 41,964 51440 3,881 54651 138,188 54661 80,321 54851 526,720 54861 169,239 54951 7,237 54961 204,464 54962 9,072 55151 106,511 55300 7,437 55351 14,752 55361 52,010 55600 1,472,864 55701 190,057 56000 463,464 56100 1,228,549	51344	152,468		
51440 3,881 54651 138,188 54661 80,321 54851 526,720 54861 169,239 54951 7,237 54961 204,464 54962 9,072 55151 106,511 55300 7,437 55351 14,752 55361 52,010 55600 1,472,864 55700 419,786 55701 190,057 56000 463,464 56100 1,228,549	51420	169		
54651 138,188 54661 80,321 54851 526,720 54861 169,239 54951 7,237 54961 204,464 54962 9,072 55151 106,511 55300 7,437 55351 14,752 55361 52,010 55600 1,472,864 55700 419,786 55701 190,057 56000 463,464 56100 1,228,549	51430	41,964		
54661 80,321 54851 526,720 54861 169,239 54951 7,237 54961 204,464 54962 9,072 55151 106,511 55300 7,437 55351 14,752 55361 52,010 55600 1,472,864 55701 190,057 56000 463,464 56100 1,228,549	51440	3,881		
54851 526,720 54861 169,239 54951 7,237 54961 204,464 54962 9,072 55151 106,511 55300 7,437 55351 14,752 55361 52,010 55600 1,472,864 55701 190,057 56000 463,464 56100 1,228,549		138,188		
54861 169,239 54951 7,237 54961 204,464 54962 9,072 55151 106,511 55300 7,437 55351 14,752 55361 52,010 55600 1,472,864 55701 190,057 56000 463,464 56100 1,228,549		80,321		
54951 7,237 54961 204,464 54962 9,072 55151 106,511 55300 7,437 55351 14,752 55361 52,010 55600 1,472,864 55701 190,057 56000 463,464 56100 1,228,549				
54961 204,464 54962 9,072 55151 106,511 55300 7,437 55351 14,752 55361 52,010 55600 1,472,864 55700 419,786 55701 190,057 56000 463,464 56100 1,228,549				
54962 9,072 55151 106,511 55300 7,437 55351 14,752 55361 52,010 55600 1,472,864 55701 190,057 56000 463,464 56100 1,228,549				
55151 106,511 55300 7,437 55351 14,752 55361 52,010 55600 1,472,864 55700 419,786 55701 190,057 56000 463,464 56100 1,228,549				
55300 7,437 55351 14,752 55361 52,010 55600 1,472,864 55700 419,786 55701 190,057 56000 463,464 56100 1,228,549				
55351 14,752 55361 52,010 55600 1,472,864 55700 419,786 55701 190,057 56000 463,464 56100 1,228,549				
55361 52,010 55600 1,472,864 55700 419,786 55701 190,057 56000 463,464 56100 1,228,549				
55600 1,472,864 55700 419,786 55701 190,057 56000 463,464 56100 1,228,549				
55700 419,786 55701 190,057 56000 463,464 56100 1,228,549				
55701 190,057 56000 463,464 56100 1,228,549				
56000 463,464 56100 1,228,549				
56100 1,228,549				
· ·				
56200 1,067,422				
	56200	1,067,422		

KIUC Request 7

Page 4 of 4

Capitalized:	Payroll	
Account	Test Period Amount	% of Total
56300	571,891	
56600	3,492	
56800	1,338	
57000	481,224	
57100	528,318	
57300	566	
58100	33,505	
58200	315,318	
59200	303,753	
90800	732,182	
91000	75,386	
91300	80,446	
92000	7,449,413	
92500	1,000	
93010	61,132	
93022	382,501	
93025	213,184	
93026	10,166	
93500	166,733	_
Subtotal	\$ 40,826,816	87.56%
Total	\$ 46,628,623	:

KIUC'S FIRST DATA REQUEST DATED 02/19/07

REQUEST 8

RESPONSIBLE PERSON:

Ann F. Wood

COMPANY:

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc.

REQUEST 8. Please refer to Exhibit F, Schedule 4, page 2 of 2. Please provide the amount of wages and salaries that were expensed and capitalized separately for each month during the test period.

RESPONSE 8.

Please see page 2.

Referring to Exhibit F, Schedule 4, Page 2 of 2, below are the amounts of wages and salaries that were expensed and capitalized separately during the test period.

Capitalized: Account	Test Period Am	ount
Oct-05 Nov-05 Dec-05 Jan-06 Feb-06 Mar-06 Apr-06 May-06 Jun-06 Jul-06 Aug-06	340 1,421 267 317 314 605 528 613 340 362	7,654 7,066 4,004 5,027 3,435 3,892 0,493 2,253
Sep-06	363	3,870
Subtotal	\$ 5,801	,807
Expensed: Account	Test Period Am	
Oct-05 Nov-05	\$ 3,133 3,157	
Dec-05	4,178	
Jan-06	3,342	
Feb-06	3,233	3,097
Mar-06	3,285	5,260
Apr-06	3,043	
May-06	3,170	
Jun-06	4,754	•
Jul-06	3,178	•
Aug-06	3,120	•
Sep-06	3,229),007
Subtotal	\$ 40,826	5,816
Total	ф 40.000	0 600
Total	\$ 46,628	0,023

KIUC'S FIRST DATA REQUEST DATED 02/19/07

REQUEST 9

RESPONSIBLE PERSON:

Ann F. Wood

COMPANY:

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc.

REQUEST 9. Please provide the amount of wages and salaries that were expensed and capitalized separately for each month available since the end of the test period.

RESPONSE 9. Please see page 2.

The table below reflects the amount of wages and salaries that were expensed and capitalized separately for each month available since the end of the test period.

Capitalized:		
Oct-06	\$	395,999
Nov-06		560,260
Dec-06		615,280
Jan-07		366,051
Subtotal	\$	1,937,591
Expensed:		
Oct-06	\$	3,194,131
Nov-06		3,089,682
Dec-06		4,966,140
Jan-07		3,263,004
Subtotal	_\$_	14,512,957
Total	\$	16,450,547

KIUC'S FIRST DATA REQUEST DATED 02/19/07

REQUEST 10

RESPONSIBLE PERSON:

Ann F. Wood

COMPANY:

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc.

REQUEST 10. Please refer to Exhibit F, Schedule 5, page 2 of 2. Please provide all workpapers in electronic format with formulas intact relied upon to compute the expensed portion of payroll taxes of 90.23% during the test period.

RESPONSE 10. Information provided on pages 2 through 4.

Referring to Exhibit F, Schedule 5, Page 2 of 2, below is the workpaper used to compute the expensed portion of payroll taxes of 90.23% during the test period.

Capitalized:	F	Payroll Tax	
Account	Test	Period Amount	% of Total
10720	\$	294,177	
10880		1,521	
14305		24,161	
22414		23,590	
		3 N 1 3 N 1	
Subtotal	\$	343,449	9.77%
Expensed:		Payroll Tax	
Account	Test I	Period Amount	
Various Clearing Accounts	\$	220,310	
41710		209	
41711		2,357	
41712		987	
42640		4,510	
45100		(6)	
50020		100,603	
50030		94,311	
50040		71,258	
50041		9,523	
50042		9,523	
50044		9,526	
50120		7,368	
50130		20,309	
50141		15,774	
50142		35,152	
50144		19,120	
50220		73,911	
50230		53,546	
50240		31,308	
50241		30,918	
50242		30,904	
50244		31,850	
50520		48,078	
50530		54,072	
50540		2,271	
50541		30,917	•
		•	

KIUC Request 10

Page 3 of 4

Expensed:	Payroll Tax
Account	Test Period Amount
50542	30,931
50544	31,835
50620	5,049
50620	2,363
	35,442
50630	1,671
50631	24,180
50640	-
50645	3,829
50646	83
50647	34
51020	2,039
51030	14,581
51040	70,797
51120	6,827
51130	6,889
51140	31,399
51220	56,508
51230	86,073
51240	154,609
51241	38,842
51242	29,946
51243	55
51244	66,534
51320	16,344
51330	19,875
51340	8,832
51341	2,322
51342	6,264
51344	11,482
51420	11
51430	3,139
51440	301
54651	8,032
54661	5,094
54851	39,563
54861	12,827
54951	547
54961	14,080
55151	8,032
55300	568
55351	1,149
	4,028
55361	
55600 55700	110,906 31,469
	•
55701	14,331
56000 56100	109,461
56100	92,628
56200	80,479
56300	43,387
56600	263

KIUC Request 10

Expensed:	Pa	ayroll Tax	Page 4 o	of 4
Account	Test P	eriod Amount	<u> </u>	
56800		90		
57000		35,900		
57100		38,050		
57300		46		
58100		2,522		
58200		23,827		
59200		23,006		
90800		55,472		
91000		5,674		
91300		6,072		
92000		563,038		
92500		74		
93010		4,611		
93022		28,844		
93025		16,020		
93026		760		
93500		12,573		
Subtotal	\$	3,171,118	90.23%	
Total	\$	3,514,567		

KIUC'S FIRST DATA REQUEST DATED 02/19/07

REQUEST 11

RESPONSIBLE PERSON:

Ann F. Wood

COMPANY:

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc.

REQUEST 11. Please refer to Exhibit F, Schedule 5, page 2 of 2. Please provide all workpapers in electronic format with formulas intact relied upon to compute each of the components of payroll tax in columns (1) through (4).

RESPONSE 11. Please see page 2.

KIUC 11

Referring to Exhibit F, Schedule 5, Page 2 of 2, below is the calculation of each component of payroll tax in columns (1) through (4).

Column 1Social Security FICA Tax					
Total FICA Wages	\$	47,755,025			
Tax Rate of 6.2%	\$	2,960,812			
Column 2Medicare Tax					
Total Medicare Wages	\$	49,527,524			
Tax Rate of 1.45%	\$	718,149			
Column 3FUTA Tax					
FUTA is Taxed on First \$7,000	\$	7,000			
Times 680 employees		680			
	\$	4,760,000			
Tax Rate of .8%	\$	38,080			
Difference	\$	168			
Total	\$	38,248			
Column 4SUTA Tax					
SUTA is Taxed on First \$8,000	\$	8,000			
Times 680 employees		680			
	\$	5,440,000			
Tax Rate of .5%	\$	27,200			
Difference	_\$_	120			
Total	\$	27,320			



KIUC'S FIRST DATA REQUEST DATED 02/19/07

REQUEST 12

RESPONSIBLE PERSON:

Ann F. Wood

COMPANY:

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc.

REQUEST 12. Please refer to Exhibit F, Schedule 6. Please provide all workpapers in electronic format with formulas intact relied upon to compute the expensed portion of the various benefits expenses of 90.08% during the test period.

RESPONSE 12. Information provided on pages 2 through 4.

Referring to Exhibit F, Schedule 6, below is the workpaper used to compute the expensed portion of various benefits expenses of 90.08% during the test period.

Capitalized: Account	Benefits Test Period Amount		% of Total
10720 10880 14305 22414	\$	1,619,814 10,783 111,572 138,140	
Subtotal		1,880,308	9.92%
Expensed: Account	Test	Benefits Period Amount	
Various Clearing Accounts 41710 41711 41712 42640 45100 50020 50030 50040 50041 50042 50044 50120 50130 50141 50142 50144 50220 50230 50240 50240 50241 50242 50244 50520 50530 50540 50541	\$	1,180,338	

KIUC Request 12

Capitalized:	Benefits		Page 3 of 4
Account	Test Period Amount	% of Total	
50542	168,032		
50544	172,858		
50620	34,331		
50621	12,324		
50630	205,472		
50631	8,438		
50640	125,426		
50645	17,923		
50646	288		
50647	145		
51020	12,290		
51030	69,295		
51040	318,040		
51120	39,292		
51130	45,949		
51140	143,549		
51220	288,604		
51230	451,977		
51240	815,739		
51241	227,128		
51242	162,897		
51243	32		
51244	347,545		
51320	61,356		
51330	103,306		
51340	55,611		
51341	10,442		
51342	32,143		
51344	53,214		
51420	(8)		
51430	18,465		
51440	2,246		
54651	40,798		
54661	26,550		
54851	201,172		
54861	67,890		
54951	2,833		
54961	81,896		
55151	40,798		
55300	3,941		
55351	6,235		
55361	16,019		
55600	587,915		
55700	171,097		
55701	77,751		
56000	565,515		
56100	491,994		
56200	446,347		
56300	239,763		
56600	1,748		

KIUC Request 12

Capitalized:	Benefits		Page 4 of 4
Account	Test Period Amount	% of Total	0
56800	(25)		
57000	176,774		
57100	231,222		
57300	260		
58100	13,103		
58200	138,514		
59200	131,444		
90800	305,051		
91000	28,119		
91300	33,192		
92000	3,188,789		
92500	674		
93010	26,015		
93022	160,791		
93025	83,781		
93026	3,688		
93500	79,546		
Subtotal	\$ 17,078,573	90.08%	
Total	\$ 18,958,881		

KIUC'S FIRST DATA REQUEST DATED 02/19/07

REQUEST 13

RESPONSIBLE PERSON:

Ann F. Wood

COMPANY:

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc.

REQUEST 13. Please refer to Exhibit F, Schedule 6. For each type of employee benefits listed on this schedule, please provide the amount of the benefits that were expensed and capitalized separately for each month during the test period.

RESPONSE 13. Please see page 2.

Referring to Exhibit F, Schedule 6, below are the amounts of the benefits that were expensed and capitalized separately for each month during the test period.

Capitalized

Oct-05	\$113,139
Nov-05	121,954
Dec-05	(11,628)
Jan-06	116,279
Feb-06	146,095
Mar-06	132,135
Apr-06	259,306
May-06	218,705
Jun-06	207,001
Jul-06	193,218
Aug-06	184,678
Sep-06	199,427
and the second s	

Subtotal 1,880,308

_			
L \	(pe	nc	~ 4
/	ne	110	cu

Oct-05	\$1,406,924
Nov-05	1,429,999
Dec-05	(166,048)
Jan-06	1,529,009
Feb-06	1,574,414
Mar-06	1,475,150
Apr-06	1,347,400
May-06	1,393,943
Jun-06	1,797,585
Jul-06	1,706,251
Aug-06	1,698,828
Sep-06	1,885,118

Subtotal 17,078,573

Total 18,958,881

	,	

KIUC'S FIRST DATA REQUEST DATED 02/19/07

REQUEST 14

RESPONSIBLE PERSON: Ann F. Wood

COMPANY: East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc.

REQUEST 14. Please refer to Exhibit F, Schedule 6. For each type of employee benefits listed on this schedule, please provide the amount of the benefits that were expensed and capitalized separately for each month available since the end of the test period.

RESPONSE 14. Please see page 2.

Referring to Exhibit F, Schedule 6, below are the amounts of the benefits that were expensed and capitalized separately for each month available since the end of the test period.

Capitalized			
Oct-06 Nov-06 Dec-06 Jan-07	\$	175,458 202,957 26,753 170,420	
Subtotal .		575,588	
	Ехр	ensed	
Oct-06 Nov-06 Dec-06 Jan-07	\$	1,443,561 1,391,192 183,410 1,503,733	
Subtotal	******	4,521,895	
Total	\$	5,097,484	

KIUC'S FIRST DATA REQUEST DATED 02/19/07

REQUEST 15

RESPONSIBLE PERSON:

Ann F. Wood

COMPANY:

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc.

REQUEST 15. Please explain why the expensed portion of the various benefits expenses of 90.08% during the test year does not agree with the expensed portion of wages and salaries of 87.56% in the Company's filing.

RESPONSE 15. The expensed portion of the various benefits expenses of 90.08% during the test year does not agree with the expensed portion of wages and salaries of 87.56% in EKPC's filing because they are accounted for differently. Wages and salaries are directly charged to the general ledger accounts. Benefits are not directly charged; rather, they are accumulated and allocated either based on labor hours or labor dollars.



KIUC'S FIRST DATA REQUEST DATED 02/19/07

REQUEST 16

RESPONSIBLE PERSON: Ann F. Wood

COMPANY: East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc.

REQUEST 16. Please refer to Exhibit F, Schedule 6, page 2 of 5. Please explain why the adjustment for retiree medical was computed based upon the addition of test year costs with the assumed 15% increase instead of just the 15% increase over test year results. If an error was made, please quantify the correct amount of the adjustment requested.

RESPONSE 16. The 15% increase was applied to test year results.

KIUC'S FIRST DATA REQUEST DATED 02/19/07

REQUEST 17

RESPONSIBLE PERSON:

Ann F. Wood

COMPANY:

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc.

REQUEST 17. Please refer to Exhibit F, Schedule 6, page 3 of 5 (Defined Benefit Plan). Please explain why the expense factor of 90.08% was not applied to the annualized adjustment for retiree medical of \$7,746,049 before the comparison to actual test period benefits that were multiplied by the 90.08 expense factor. If an error was made, please quantify the correct amount of the adjustment.

RESPONSE 17. Please see page 2.

KIUC 17

Referring to Exhibit F, Schedule 6, page 3 of 5 (Defined Benefit Plan), the expense factor of 90.08% should have been applied to the projected contribution of \$7,746,049 before the comparison to actual test period benefits that were multiplied by the 90.08 expense factor. The tables below quantify the correct amount of the adjustment.

Defined Benefits Plan--As Originally Presented

September 2006 NRECA payment	\$ 645,504
12 months	12
Annualized	7,746,049
Actual 10/1/05 through 9/30/06 times 90.08% test period benefits expensed	6,949,324
Adjustment	\$ 796,725
Defined Benefits PlanAs Corrected	
September 2006 NRECA payment	\$ 645,504
12 months	12
Annualized	7,746,049
Annualized times 90.08% of test period benefits expensed	6,977,641
Actual 10/1/05 through 9/30/06 times 90.08% test period benefits expensed	 6,949,324
Adjustment	 28,317
Difference	\$ 768,408

KIUC'S FIRST DATA REQUEST DATED 02/19/07

REQUEST 18

RESPONSIBLE PERSON:

Ann F. Wood

COMPANY:

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc.

REQUEST 18. Please refer to Exhibit F, Schedule 6, page 3 of 5 (Defined Contribution Plan - 401K). Please explain why the expense factor of 90.08% was not applied to the projected contribution of \$863,202 before the comparison to actual test period benefits that were multiplied by the 90.08 expense factor. If an error was made, please quantify the correct amount of the adjustment.

RESPONSE 18. Please see page 2.

KIUC 18

Referring to Exhibit F, Schedule 6, page 3 of 5 (Defined Contribution Plan--401k), the expense factor of 90.08% should have been applied to the projected contribution of \$863,202 before the comparison to actual test period benefits that were multiplied by the 90.08 expense factor. The tables below quantify the correct amount of the adjustment.

Defined Contribution Plan (401K)--As Originally Presented

Full time salaries (regular time) for 9/30/06 active employees	\$	43,160,108
EKPC contribution	•	2%
Projected contribution	\$	863,202
Actual for 10/1/05 to 9/30/06 times 90.08% test period benefits expensed		691,530
Adjustment	\$	171,672
Defined Contribution Plan (401K)As Corrected		
Full time salaries (regular time) for 9/30/06 active employees	\$	43,160,108
EKPC contribution		2%
Projected contribution		863,202
Projected contribution times 90.08% test period benefits expensed	\$	777,573
Actual for 10/1/05 to 9/30/06 times 90.08% test period benefits expensed		691,530
Adjustment	\$	86,043
Difference	_\$	85,630

KIUC'S FIRST DATA REQUEST DATED 02/19/07

REQUEST 19

RESPONSIBLE PERSON:

Ann F. Wood

COMPANY:

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc.

REQUEST 19. Please refer to Exhibit F, Schedule 6, page 4 of 5 (Postretirement Benefits). Please explain why the expense factor of 90.08% was not applied to the 2007 expense projection of \$2,882,000 before the comparison to actual test period benefits that were multiplied by the 90.08 expense factor. If an error was made, please quantify the correct amount of the adjustment.

RESPONSE 19. Please see page 2.

KIUC 19

Referring to Exhibit F, Schedule 6, page 4 of 5 (Postretirement Benefits), the expense factor of 90.08% should have been applied to the 2007 expense projection of \$2,882,000 before the comparison to actual test period benefits that were multiplied by the 90.08 expense factor. The tables below quantify the correct amount of the adjustment.

FAS 106Postretirement BenefitsAs Originally Presented	
2007 Expense Projection per Actuary (See Page 5)	\$ 2,882,000
Actual Expense 10/1/05 to 9/30/06 times 90.08% test period benefits expensed	\$ 2,082,802
Adjustment	\$ 799,198
FAS 106Postretirement BenefitsAs Corrected	
2007 Expense Projection per Actuary (See Page 5)	\$ 2,882,000
2007 Expense Projection per Actuary times 90.08% test period benefits expensed	\$ 2,596,106
Actual Expense 10/1/05 to 9/30/06 times 90.08% test period benefits expensed	\$ 2,082,802
Adjustment	\$ 513,304
Adjustment	\$ 285,894

KIUC'S FIRST DATA REQUEST DATED 02/19/07

REQUEST 20

RESPONSIBLE PERSON:

Ann F. Wood

COMPANY:

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc.

REQUEST 20. Does the Company believe that the various expense percentages applied to wages and salaries, payroll taxes, and benefits will decrease below test year results based on its construction program. Explain why or why not.

RESPONSE 20. EKPC does not believe that the various expense percentages applied to wages and salaries, payroll taxes and benefits will decrease below test year results based on our construction program. EKPC primarily uses contract labor for our power plant construction projects.

KIUC'S FIRST DATA REQUEST DATED 02/19/07

REQUEST 21

RESPONSIBLE PERSON:

Ann F. Wood

COMPANY:

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc.

REQUEST 21. Please refer to Exhibit F, Schedule 6, page 5 of 5. Please provide a copy of all workpapers and assumptions relied upon by the actuary to compute the amounts listed on this schedule in the same level of detail normally provided in an actuarial report.

RESPONSE 21. EKPC does not have copies of the workpapers used by the actuary to compute the amounts listed on this schedule. However, EKPC did confirm with the actuary that the same assumptions were relied upon in preparing the projection as those assumptions included in the detail normally provided in an actuarial report. The assumptions used by the actuary to prepare the 2006 FAS 106 actuarial valuation are included on pages 2 through 8.

Summary of Actuarial Assumptions for Determination of Net Periodic Postretirement Benefit Cost

Sample	Values	per 1	,000 Li	ves
--------	--------	-------	---------	-----

	ATTAINED AGE			
	20	35	50	60
Mortality Rates				
1994 Group Annuity Reserve Table – Male	.51	.85	2.58	7.98
1994 Group Annuity Reserve Table – Female	.28	.48	1.43	4.44
Withdrawal Rates				
Experience Rates - Ultimate	90.00	37.00	16.00	0.00

Rate of Disablement

None Assumed

Post-Disability Mortality Rates

None Assumed

Expected Long-Term Rate of Return on Plan Assets

Not Applicable

Actuarial Valuation Method

Unit credit - An equal amount of the expected postretirement benefit obligation is attributed to each year in the attribution period. The attribution period begins on the date of hire and ends on the full eligibility date.

Asset Valuation Method

Not Applicable

Discount Rate

6.0% per annum

Medicare Coverage Coordination

Medicare reduction on a full carve out basis for all participants is assumed at attained age 65. All participants are assumed to participate in and provide their own Medicare Part B coverage.

Plan Participants

All active, full-time employees listed on the census file were considered eligible for benefits under the medical and life insurance programs. Current retirees having elected coverage were considered eligible for benefits under the medical and life insurance programs. No deferred vested employees were considered eligible for benefits under the plans.

Per Capita Claims Cost

	<u>Pre-65</u>	<u>Post-65</u>
Employee	\$6,735	\$3,036
Spouse	\$9,309	\$3,036
Survivor	\$10.554	\$3,036

Claims Cost - Age Factor

Claims were adjusted upward 3% each year for aging for attained ages 66 to 75. Claims were adjusted downward 3% each year for aging for attained ages 55 to 64. Claims remain constant for ages 75 and older, and for ages 55 and under.

Health Care Cost Trend Rate

Initial Rate	10%
Ultimate Rate	5.0%
Grading Period	5 years

Retiree Cost Sharing Provisions - Life Insurance

\$1.72 per \$1,000 per month

Retiree Cost Sharing Provisions - Medical Plan

	<u>Pre-65</u>	<u>Post -65</u>
Employee	\$3,368	\$1,518
Spouse	\$4,655	\$1,518
Survivor	\$5,271	\$1,518

Provision for Expense

Administrative expenses for the medical program were included in the valuation as \$358 per year and assumed to increase 3% annually. For the life insurance program, administrative costs of \$675 per claim were included and assumed to increase at 3% annually.

Full Eligibility Date

For both the medical and life insurance programs, attained age 55 with ten years of service.

Election of Future Postretirement Coverage

Benefit Program	Employee Coverage	Dependent Coverage
Medical	80%	80%
Life Insurance	80%	N/A

Plan Changes

For valuation purposes, no explicit changes, either benefit increases or decreases, of the postretirement medical plan have been assumed for the period subsequent to the valuation, except as may be implicitly constrained by the health care cost trend rate.

Date of Valuation

December 31, 2006

Adoption Date of SFAS 106

January 1, 1998

Recognition of Transition Obligation

Immediate Recognition

Retirement Rates

Age	Rate
55	2.75%
56	2.75
57	2.75
58	2.75
59	2.75
60	5
61	15
62	70
63	25
64	40
65	80
66	35
67	100%

0.00

16.00

TABLE 3

Summary of Actuarial Assumptions for Determination of End of Year Postretirement Benefit Obligation

37.00

90.00

Sample Values per 1,000 Lives

Withdrawal Rates

Mortality Rates

Experience Rates - Ultimate

1994 Group Annuity Reserve Table – Male 1994 Group Annuity Reserve Table – Female

Rate of Disablement

None Assumed

Post-Disability Mortality Rates

None Assumed

Expected Long-Term Rate of Return on Plan Assets

Not Applicable

Actuarial Valuation Method

Unit credit - An equal amount of the expected postretirement benefit obligation is attributed to each year in the attribution period. The attribution period begins on the date of hire and ends on the full eligibility date.

Medicare Prescription Drug Act

This valuation assumes the Plan is actuarially equivalent under the Medicare Prescription Drug Act which goes into effect January 1, 2006, which provides a 28% subsidy for post-65 prescription drug benefits. This valuation estimates a decrease in the Accumulated Postretirement Benefit Obligation of \$1,900,000 and a decrease in the Aggregated Service and Interest Cost of \$180,000 at the adoption date of December 31, 2004 due to the prescription drug subsidy.

Asset Valuation Method

Not Applicable

Discount Rate

6.0% per annum

Medicare Coverage Coordination

Medicare reduction on a full carve out basis for all participants is assumed at attained age 65. All participants are assumed to participate in and provide their own Medicare Part B coverage.

Plan Participants

All active, full-time employees listed on the pension tape were considered eligible for benefits under the medical and life insurance programs. Current retirees having elected coverage were considered eligible for benefits under the medical and life insurance programs. No deferred vested employees were considered eligible for benefits under the plans.

Per Capita Claims Cost

	<u>Pre-65</u>	<u>Post-65</u>
Employee	\$6,735	\$3,036
Spouse	\$9,309	\$3,036
Survivor	\$10,554	\$3,036

Claims Cost - Age Factor

Claims were adjusted upward 3% each year for aging for attained ages 66 to 75. Claims were adjusted downward 3% each year for aging for attained ages 55 to 64. Claims remain constant for ages 75 and older, and for ages 55 and under.

Health Care Cost Trend Rate

Initial Rate	10%
Ultimate Rate	5.0%
Grading Period	5 years

Retiree Cost Sharing Provisions - Life Insurance

\$ 1.72 per \$1,000 per month

Retiree Cost Sharing Provisions - Medical Plan

	<u> Pre-65</u>	<u>Post-65</u>
Employee	\$3,368	\$1,518
Spouse	\$4,655	\$1,518
Survivor	\$5,271	\$1,518

Provision for Expense

Administrative expenses for the medical program were included in the valuation as \$358 per year and assumed to increase 3% annually. For the life insurance program, administrative costs of \$675 per claim were included and assumed to increase at 3% annually.

Full Eligibility Date

For both the medical and life insurance programs, attained age 55 with ten years of service.

Election of Future Postretirement Coverage

Benefit Program	Employee Coverage	Dependent Coverage	
Medical	80%	80%	
Life Insurance	80%	N/A	

Plan Changes

For valuation purposes, no explicit changes, either benefit increases or decreases, of the postretirement medical plan have been assumed for the period subsequent to the valuation, except as may be implicitly constrained by the health care cost trend rate.

Measurement Date

December 31, 2006

Adoption Date of SFAS 106

January 1, 1998

Recognition of Transition Obligation

Immediate Recognition

Retirement Rates

Age	Rate
55	2.75%
56	2.75
57	2.75
58	2.75
59	2.75
60	5
61	15
62	70
63	25
64	40
65	80
66	35
67	100%

Demographic Assumptions and Data

Employee Data

Employee data was furnished by EKPC as of January 1, 2007 and used as a basis for the study. Final employee counts are shown below.

Number of Participants	January 1, 2007
Actives	656
Retirees/Dependent Spouses/Beneficiaries	215
Total Number of Participants	871

Life Insurance Volume

For purposes of the valuation, future retirees were assumed to have a \$10,000 benefit.

Family Demographics

Actual family medical coverage was used for all retirees and for all active salaried employees. A three year setback in age was used for females when actual date of birth was unavailable. Since few, if any, children were determined to have coverage under the current retiree group, it was assumed that claims costs for children were included with the spouse.

Surviving Spouses

EKPC retains financial obligation under the postretirement medical program for surviving spouses of retirees. Surviving spouses are offered medical coverage continuation under the terms of the existing cost sharing requirements.

KIUC'S FIRST DATA REQUEST DATED 02/19/07

REQUEST 22

RESPONSIBLE PERSON:

Frank J. Oliva

COMPANY:

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc.

REQUEST 22. Please refer to Exhibit F, Schedule 2. Please reflect the annual interest income for the year 2006 in the same format as the years 2001-2005

RESPONSE 22. Information provided below.

INTEREST INCOME

Year	\$
2001	5,903,994
2002	4,033,983
2003	2,934,796
2004	2,510,109
2005	5,898,139
2006	8,432,882

¥ .		

KIUC'S FIRST DATA REQUEST DATED 02/19/07

REQUEST 23

RESPONSIBLE PERSON: Frank J. Oliva

COMPANY: East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc.

REQUEST 23. Please provide a description of the Company's source of interest income reflected in Exhibit F, Schedule 2.

RESPONSE 23. Information provided below.

<u>Description of Investment</u> <u>Reason for Investment</u>

Long-Term Investments Pledged for various insurance coverages, including Workers'

Compensation and FAS 106

Short-Term Investments Excess General Funds Investments

Cushion of Credit Advance payment of RUS and/or FFB debt

Debt Service Reserve FundsRequired investments for Pollution Control Bond borrowings

CFC Capital Term Certificates Required investment to be a member of NRUCFC

CFC Subordinate Term Certificates Required for Solid Waste Disposal Revenue Bond borrowings

Cooperative Propane Buyout Program

Loans to 4 Member Systems to purchase propane business

Cooperative Industrial Development Loans Loans to Member Systems to encourage Industrial Development

KIUC'S FIRST DATA REQUEST DATED 02/19/07

REQUEST 24

RESPONSIBLE PERSON:

Frank J. Oliva

COMPANY:

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc.

REQUEST 24. Please refer to Exhibit F, Schedule 10, page 5 of 6. Please define the debt issue described as "RUS- Cushion of Credit" in the amount of (\$76,547,748).

RESPONSE 24. The debt issue described as "RUS-Cushion of Credit" is defined by the Rural Utilities Service as:

An unscheduled payment on an RUS note made after October 1, 1987, credited to the Cushion of Credit account of the borrower.

The term "Cushion of Credit" can also be described as an unscheduled, advance payment on an RUS note, which accrues interest income at a rate of 5%.

KIUC'S FIRST DATA REQUEST DATED 02/19/07

REQUEST 25

RESPONSIBLE PERSON:

Frank J. Oliva

COMPANY:

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc.

REQUEST 25. Please refer to the previous question. Please explain why there is not an interest rate associated with this line item and a corresponding decrease in interest expense much like in the computations of the capital structure reflected on Exhibit G-4, page 20 of 20.

RESPONSE 25. The debt issue "RUS-Cushion of Credit" as defined by the Rural Utilities Service ("RUS") is: An unscheduled payment on an RUS note made after October 1, 1987, credited to the Cushion of Credit account of the borrower.

RUS requires borrowers to list this as a contra-debt account.

The income associated with the cushion of credit account is included in the interest income adjustment in the Application (Exhibit F, Schedule 2).

The interest rate earned is 5%.

KIUC'S FIRST DATA REQUEST DATED 02/19/07

REQUEST 26

RESPONSIBLE PERSON:

William A. Bosta

COMPANY:

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc.

REQUEST 26. Please explain why the Company did not annualize member revenues based on test year end normalized member usage levels.

RESPONSE 26. The Company bills its Members on the basis of the type of substation and the load associated therewith. Exhibit F, Schedule 17, annualized the metering point and substation revenue associated with the number of substations at the end of the test year. In addition, Exhibit F, Schedule 25, which recognizes four new substations in place by March 2007, included the associated annual metering point and substation revenue as a credit to the cost of the four new substations. The Company did not attempt to use any kind of adjustment to normalize member usage levels as this would not be known and measurable and has typically not been recognized by the Commission in rate proceedings.

1		

KIUC'S FIRST DATA REQUEST DATED 02/19/07

REQUEST 27

RESPONSIBLE PERSON:

William A. Bosta

COMPANY:

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc.

REQUEST 27. Please explain why the Company did not annualize member revenues based on projected March 31, 2007 normalized member usage levels.

RESPONSE 27. Please see the response to Item 26 herein.

KIUC'S FIRST DATA REQUEST DATED 02/19/07

REQUEST 28

RESPONSIBLE PERSON:

William A. Bosta/Ann F. Wood

COMPANY:

East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc.

REQUEST 28. Please refer to Exhibit F, Schedule 18, page 2 of 2. Please list all forced outages by generating unit from 2001 through 2005 and for the test year ended September 30, 2006 by year. Please indicate in the response the dates of the outage, the duration of each outage, the mWh "lost" for each outage, and a brief description of the cause of each outage. In addition, please provide copies of any self assessments or outage reports describing the causes and remedy actions related to each outage.

RESPONSE 28. Please see the attachment.

COOPER STATION

Cause of Outage	Feed Water Heater Drain Blew Tube Leak	Blown CT Transmission Fault Liberty Junction to Marion Co. Tripped Unit Tube Leak	Tube Leak Tube Leak Vacuum Leak Tube Leak	Tube Leak Tube Leak Tube Leak Hydrogen leak on the generator	Tube Leak Tube Leak Tube Leak Tube Leak Intercept Valve Malfunction	Tube Leak Low Vacuum Tube Leak Transmission outage -KU Alcade
MWH Lost	727 3667	1204 1073 23354	6411 2597 32 4164	2161 1470 4655 570	8230 9046 13416 8967 25	154 592 2455 602 9373
Duration of Outage	7 Hours 27 Mins 44 Hrs 7 Mins	7 Hrs 43 Mins 6 Hrs 32 Mins 125 Hrs 45 Mins	38 Hrs 33 Mins 15 Hrs 37 Mins 7 Hrs 15 Mins 20 Hrs 44 Mins	26 Hrs 47 Mins 18 Hrs 13 Mins 55 Hrs 50 Mins 10 Hrs 17 Mins	40 Hrs 59 Mins 49 Hrs 21 Mins 73 Hrs 19 Mins 52 Hrs 53 Mins 6 Hrs 16 Mins	27 Hrs 26 Mins 6 Hrs 33 Mins 35 Hrs 21 Mins 6 Hrs 20 Mins 48 Hrs 33 Mins
Dates of Outage	1/14/2001 8/17/01-8/19/01	5/29/01-5/30/01 9/24/01-9/25/01 12/26/01-12/31/01	4/29/02-4/30/02 5/1/2002 9/29/2002 12/31/2002	4/29/03-4/30/03 4/29/03-4/30/03 10/21/03-10/24/03 10/27/2003	1/1/03-1/2/03 4/24/03-4/26/03 7/7/03-7/10/03 8/13/03-8/15/03 10/30/2003	3/18/04-3/19/04 5/19/2004 6/5/04-6/6/04 10/17/2004 5/3/2004-5/5/04
Unit	~ ~	88 8	0000		00000	N

COOPER STATION

Cause of Outage	Tube Leak	Tube Leak	Tube Leak	Tube Leak	Tube Leak	ube Leak	ube Leak	Tube Leak	D Fan Grounded	ID Fan Grounded	Tube Leak	Tube Leak	Repair drag chain on bottom ash	Tube Leak	Tube Leak	ube Leak	ID Fan Grounded	ID Fan Grounded	Tube Leak	Tube Leak	ube Leak	Tube Leak
O	F	 	F	 -	Γ	-	F	 -	브	브	 	 	œ	F-	-	 	⊒	므	-	 	—	—
MWH Lost	7819	3154	6109	1448	2378	4474	3572	7515	1505	2667	1093	11416	1182	5106	3572	7515	1505	2667	5106	6352	6223	6401
Duration of Outage	87 Hrs 45 Mins	33 Hrs 16 Mins	105 Hrs 31 Mins	54 Hrs 41 Mins	73 Hrs 9 Mins	55 Hrs 3 Mins	48 Hrs 34 Mins	86 Hrs 8 Mins	16 Hrs 14 Mins	28 Hrs 46 Mins	6 Hrs 34 Mins	73 Hrs 27 Mins	7 Hrs 8 Mins	35 Hrs 55 Mins	48 Hrs 34 Mins	86 Hrs 8 Mins	16 Hrs 14 Mins	28 Hrs 46 Mins	35 Hrs 55 Mins	39 Hrs 20 Mins	77 Hrs 43 Mins	42 Hrs 24 Mins
Dates of Outage	1/17/05-1/21/05	3/6/05-3/8/05	4/10/05-4/15/05	4/16/05-4/19/05	4/20/05-4/23/05	9/4/05-9/6/05	10/12/05-10/14/05	11/20/05-11/24/05	12/5/2005	12/5/05-12/7/05	3/21/2005	5/24/05-5/27/05	7/21/2005	10/24/05-10/26/05	10/12/05-10/14/05	11/20/05-11/24/05	12/5/2005	12/5/05-12/7/05	10/24/05-10/26/05	6/24/06-6/26/06	6/11/06-6/15/06	9/19/06-9/21/06
Unit		τ	~	***	~	τ-	-	_	-		2	2	2	2		-	Υ		2	2	Υ-	2
	2005														Test Year							

_
_
0
F
⋖
F
S
ш
⋖
Ω

2001

Cause of Outage	Tube Leak Tube Leak Tube Leak Tube Leak Tube Leak Tube Leak	Tube Leak Tube Leak Tube Leak	Tube Leak Tube Leak Tube Leak Hydogen Leak	Tube Leak Tube Leak Tube Leak Tube Leak	Tube Leak Tube Leak Tube Leak Tube Leak	Tube Leak Tube Leak Tube Leak
MWH Lost	1195 771 779 1319 1306 930	1148 703 453	2380 1328 3330 481	886 741 799 677	606 799 531 698	3496 798 1642 2927
Duration of Outage	61 Hrs 33 Mins 37 Hrs 43 Mins 36 Hrs 23 Mins 65 Hrs 56 Mins 60 Hrs 17 Mins 51 Hrs 18 Mins	59 Hrs 57 Mins 48 Hrs 13 Mins 31 Hrs 19 Mins	38 Hrs 18 Mins 20 Hrs 8 Mins 54 Hrs 17 Mins 12 Hrs 40 Mins	42 Hrs 52 Mins 36 Hrs 27 Mins 47 Hrs 6 Mins 42 Hrs 35 Mins 21 Hrs 38 Mins	32 Hrs 53 Mins 40 Hrs 13 Mins 35 Hrs 59 Mins 33 Hrs 46 Mins	53 Hrs 58 Mins 13 Hrs 53 Mins 41 Hrs 20 Mins 50 Hrs 56 Mins
Dates of Outage	2/14/2001-2/17/01 3/27/01-3/28/01 4/8/01-4/10/01 10/29/01-10/31/01 11/16/01-11/18/01	2/17/01-2/19/01 6/25/01-6/27/01 9/18/01-9/19/01	2/17/01-2/19/01 4/19/01-4/20/01 4/27/01-4/29/01 6/13/01-6/14/01	1/19/02-1/21/02 3/12/02-3/14/02 5/23.02-5/24/02 6/7/02-6/9/02 12/4/02-12/05/02	2/27/02-2/28/02 11/14/02-11/16/02 11/21/02-11/23/02 12/17/02-12/19/02	2/24/02-2/27/02 6/30/02 7/8/02-7/10/02 7/1/02-7/3/02
Unit		- 000	ოოო 4	+ + + +	0000	w 444

KIUC Request 28 Attachment Page 4 of 8

DALE STATION

2003

Cause of Outage	, Tube Leak Control Malfunction Loss of Network Communications Tube Leak	Tube Leak Tube Leak Control Malfunction Tube Leak Loss of Network Communications Lose of Network Communications Tube Leak	Control Malfunction Tube Leak Tube Leak Tube Leak Tube Leak Tube Leak	Tube Leak Circulating Water Inlet Screens Dirty Tube Leak Tube Leak	Tube Leak DA heater drain leak Tube Leak Tube Leak Tube Leak Tube Leak Tube Leak Tube Leak
MWH Lost	816 126 207 587	906 723 147 945 128 134	522 1634 3582 297 588 1651 2999	2006 2006 5707 2066 815	777 137 599 3041 2917 2902 2250 1387
Duration of Outage	39 Hrs 27 Mins 7 Hrs 18 Mins 10 Hrs 44 Mins 34 Hrs 8 Mins	42 Hrs 45 Hrs 5 Mins 12 Hrs 31 Mins 54 Hrs 48 Mins 6 Hrs 15 Mins 6 Hrs 51 Mins	9 Hrs 21 Mins 36 Hrs 6 Mins 73 Hrs 5 Mins 17 Hrs 1 Mins 33 Hrs 41 Mins 42 Hrs 23 Mins 71 Hrs 15 Mins	31 Hrs 21 Mins 93 Hrs 7 Mins 36 Hrs 32 Mins 40 Hrs 27 Mins	52 Hrs 57 Mins 8 Hrs 22 Mins 9 Hrs 49 Mins 49 Hrs 51 Mins 48 Hrs 11 Mins 58 Hrs 12 Mins 39 Hrs 32 Mins 25 Hrs 2 Mins 170 Hrs 57 Mins
Dates of Outage	1/16/03-1/18/03 8/1/03-8/2/03 11/14/2003 11/17/03-11/19/03	2/11/03-2/13/03 7/27/03-7/29/03 8/1/03-8/2/03 9/13/03-9/16/03 11/13/2003 11/14/2003	8/1/03-8/2/03 10/23/03-10/25/03 10/25/03-10/29/03 10/31/2003 11/1/03-11/2/03 11/7/03-11/9/03	2/1/03-2/3/03 2/16/03-2/20/03 11/13/03-11/14/03 2/8/04-2/10/04	8/20/04-8/23/04 10/6/2004 2/29/2004 3/1/04-3/3/04 5/29/04-5/31/04 7/7/04-7/10/04 10/17/04-10/19/04
Unit		0000000		.444 -	00

_
0
⊢
_
⋖
· -
S
~,
Щ
- 1
_
⋖
`
~
Ω

Cause of Outage	Tube Leak	Tube Leak	Tube Leak	Tube Leak	Tube Leak	Tube Leak	Tube Leak	Tube Leak	Tube Leak	Tube Leak	Tube Leak	Tube Leak	Tube Leak	Tube Leak	Tube Leak	Air Heater	Tube Leak	Tube Leak	Tube Leak	Tube Leak	Mod Bus to Mark 5 Comm Trouble	Tube Leak	FW Valve	Tube Leak	Tube Leak					
MWH Lost	904	591	786	568	605	929	593	591	653	3962	3384	2970	1850		605	929	593	1850	685	806	403	1715	105	594	870	534	2197	526	2299	2299
Duration of Outage	53 Hrs 17 Mins	32 Hrs 59 Mins	39 Hrs 33 Mins	48 Hrs 45 Mins	34 Hrs 13 Mins	50 Hrs 42 Mins	30 Hrs 1 Min	38 Hrs 4 Mins	49 Hrs 47 Mins	64 Hrs 27 Mins	52 Hrs 5 Mins	50 Hrs 41 Mins	34 Hrs 58 Mins		34 Hrs 13 Mins	50 Hrs 42 Mins	30 Hrs 1 Min	34 Hrs 58 Mins	33 Hrs 5 Mins	41 Hrs 22 Mins	21 Hrs 52 Mins	30 Hrs 35 Mins	52 Hrs 46 Mins	34 Hrs 39 Mins	14 Hrs 12 Mins	30 Hrs 7 Mins	42 Hrs 35 Mins	61 Hrs 27 Mins	42 Hrs 10 Mins	125 Hrs 9 Mins
Dates of Outage	4/23/05-4/26/05	5/27/05-5/29/05	8/25/05-8/27/05	9/19/05-9/21/05	11/6/05-11/8/05	11/8/05-11/10/05	12/9/05-12/11/05	2/13/05-2/15/05	7/15/05-7/17/05	6/27/05-6/30/05	8/24/05-8/26/05	1/12/05-1/14/05	10/23/05-10/25/05		11/6/05-11/8/05	11/8/05-11/10/05	12/9/05-12/11/05	10/23/05-10/25/05	1/8/06-1/10/06	1/21/06-1/23/06	2/18/06-2/19/06	2/10/06-2/11/06	3/20/06-3/22/06	4/21/06-4/22/06	4/3/2006	90/2/9-90/9/9	6/21/06-6/23/06	6/8/06-6/11/06	6/27/06-6/29/06	8/11/06-8/17/06
Unit	-	_	_	~~	_	-	-	2	2	က	က	4	4			-	-	4	•	τ-	2	4	-	*	က	-	က	4	4	-
	2005														Test Year															

GILBERT

Cause of Outage	Boiler Tripped Boiler Tripped Repair Bag House Boiler Tripped Repair Ash Cooler Boiler Tripped To prevent reheat tube leak Tube Leak Steam leak in Economizer Tube Leak Steam Control Failure Lurbine Control Failure	Turbine Control Failure Limestone Mill Malfunction Tube Leak Air Heater Seals Voltage Regulator Loss of oil pump Tube Leak Tube Leak
MWH Lost	3172 1611 6202 2075 33919 2310 193 39223 321 40831 2421 2867 4940	2867 4940 47936 11549 5624 1826 3824
Duration of Outage	13 Hrs 58 Mins 9 Hrs 13 Mins 29 Hrs 46 Mins 8 Hrs 4 Mins 143 Hrs 17 Mins 8 Hrs 59 Mins 14 Hrs 54 Mins 167 Hrs 6 Mins 173 Hrs 16 Mins 173 Hrs 57 Mins 10 Hrs 53 Mins 20 Hrs 13 Mins	21 Hrs 36 Mins 20 Hrs 13 Mins 181 Hrs 49 Mins 64 Hrs 6 Mins 37 Hrs 49 Mins 6 Hrs 57 Mins 15 Hrs 31 Mins
Dates of Outage	3/15/2005 3/21/05-3/22/05 4/13/05-4/14/05 4/30/2005 5/17/05-5/23/05 5/17/2005 5/24/05-5/25/05 7/25/05-7/31/05 8/10/05-8/11/05 8/10/05-8/105 9/1/2005 11/21/05-11/22/05	11/21/05-11/22/05 12/3/05-12/4/05 1/1/06-1/9/06 1/16/06-1/18/06 1/18/06-1/20/06 2/28/2006 3/31/2006 4/1/06-4/6/06
Unit	2005	Test Year

	Cause of Outage	Starting Breaker Failure
	MWH Lost	48
H I I WIS Y O	Duration of Outage	9 Hrs 30 Mins
	Unit Dates of Outage	8/15/2003
	Unit	2

2003

SPURLOCK

	Unit	Dates of Outage	Duration of Outage	MWH Lost	Cause of Outage
2001		3/17/2001 4/22/01-4/25/01	6 Hrs 12 Mins 6 Hrs 12 Mins	1767 317	Loss of 4160 Buss Tube Leak
	00000	8/6/01-8/8/01 12/19/2001 12/20/2001 12/25/2001 12/25/01-12/26/01	37 Hrs 4 Mins 6 Hrs 16 Mins 8 Hrs 3 Mins 7 Hrs 6 Mins 14 Hrs 4 Mins	17311 2887 3497 2961 5865	Tube Leak Working on Controls - Tripped Controls - power supply burned Turbine Control Malfunction Boiler feed booster pump suction leak
2002	7 7	2/12/02-2/13/02 9/9/02-9/11/02	7 Hrs 53 Mins 64 Hrs 14 Mins	3966 30439	Blown fuse in the SCR bypass damper Tube Leak
2003		4/28/2003 8/1/03-8/2/03 8/25/2003 9/15/03-9/16/03 12/2/2003	6 Hrs 37 Mins 39 Hrs 29 Mins 6 Hrs 58 Mins 16 Hrs 24 Mins 8 Hrs 1 Min	73 11049 1898 4541 2000	Control - lost fire Ash pile-up in bottom of boiler Boiler feed pump overspeed due to faulty controls Ciculating water line damaged by contractor Loss of feed pumps
2004	000 00	3/4/03-3/17/03 3/17/03-3/18/03 11/25/03-11/29/03 5/22/04-5/26/04 7/1/04-7/31/04 8/1/04-8/31/04 9/1/04-9/30/04 10/1/04-10/27/04 11/24/04-11/27/04 3/10/04-3/12/04	316 Hrs 41 Mins 6 Hrs 37 Mins 102 Hrs 37 Mins 97 Hrs 18 Mins 726 Hrs 18 Mins 720 Hrs 626 Hrs 50 Mins 72 Hrs 26 Mins 48 Hrs 39 Mins 112 Hrs 45 Mins	155486 3300 20281 25044 195362 200123 193667 168394 20415 42357	D. A. Tank Repair Feed pump strainer - lack of feed water Tube Leak Tube Leak Control tripped due to low drum level Tube Leak Turbine trip due to low vacuum
2005	8	3/6/05-3/7/05	12 Hrs 50 Mins	6035	Lightning Arrestor on T9
Test Year	8	2/24/06-2/25/06	16 Hrs 30Mins	7341	Buss Differential on T-9



KIUC'S FIRST DATA REQUEST DATED 02/19/07

REQUEST 29

RESPONSIBLE PERSON: Ann F. Wood

COMPANY: East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc.

REQUEST 29. Please refer to Exhibit F, Schedule 20. The first paragraph in this schedule describes the effects of USEPA and KYEPA Notice of Violations ("NOV") on Dale Units 1 and 2. The last sentence of that paragraph states "the impact of this has been eliminated." Please indicate whether an adjustment was made in the filing to "eliminate" this impact. If there was no adjustment made, please describe why not. If an adjustment should have been made, please quantify the adjustment amount and provide all backup documentation required to compute the adjustment.

RESPONSE 29. The first paragraph of Exhibit F, Schedule 20, describes the effects of USEPA and KYEPA Notice of Violations ("NOV") on Dale Units 1 and 2. The last sentence of that paragraph states "the impact of this has been eliminated." An adjustment was made in the filing to eliminate this impact.